



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

140

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
2. ATTEN CREW ITEMS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

MAY, 1911

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

203

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Borders Stations

May, 1911

[illegible]

See Macdonald, H. vol 14 page 546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

116

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

Whether alien has been in Canadian

LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.

Sept 11/11

Patrick

34

11.11

Paper

Irish

England

English

England

Dorsetshire

No

Relative

England

Dorsetshire

No

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

161

(OVER.)

F

446 CHG, VERMONT

, MONTH OF May 1911, 191

CLASS B

11-2663

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as ~ Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*

11-1894

PORT OF *ALBANY, VERMONT.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada ship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1st</i> <i>1st</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TATABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 1911*, 190

~~CLASS E.~~

CLASS C TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	<i>See list for visa only</i>				<i>1908-1908</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Brighton</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>March 1911</i>	<i>Regan</i>	<i>April 1911</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward J. Conway
Immigration Inspector

CLASS C TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF ALBURN, VERMONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian ship.	
1	Codova	John	37	M.	Painter	English	Canada	Montreal	No	Relative	N.J. Plainfield		
2	Codova	Maud	33	F.	Wife	English	Canada	Montreal	No	Relative	N.J. Plainfield		
3	Decker	Fredrick	29	M.	Engineer	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	No	Relative	England London		
4	Don Row	John	27	M.	Miner	Austrian	Polish	Canada	suburban	No	Relative	Austria	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 1911*, 19*11*

~~CLASS E.~~

CLASS D

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by means of any contract, to be in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	yes	no	no address	no no no no good	no	5 8	Dark Br. Br.	none	England Liverpool	Montreal 1904	unknown	May 4/11.						
2	yes	Self	yes	no	no address	no no no no good	no	5 7	Dark Br. Br.	none	England Liverpool	Montreal 1904	"	May 6/11.						
3	yes	Self	yes	no	transit	no no no no good	no	5 4	Light Br. Br.	none	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal 1904	Britain	May 11/11.						
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	on visit only	transit	no no no no good	no	5 8	Light Br. Br.	none	Austria Turnopol	Aljona	May 1907	unknown	May 21/11.				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward J. Conroy
Immigration Inspector

0521 1091

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TAX

1 1 - - - 1
 4 4 - - - 2
 22 22 - - - 4
 28 - - - 4

CLASS

CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7-25-11
 D. L. L. 28

RECEIVED
 MAY 27 1911
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1906

PORT OF

ALBANY, VERMONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Boyle	Willa	22	F. D. None	george	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	(Mother) Mrs. Boyle 502 Dorchester St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y. N.Y. City	No
2	Johnston	Louisa	45	F. M. None	george	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No Relative	St. Queen City, P.Q.	No
3	Johnston	Russie	20	F. D. None	george	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No Relative	St. Queen City, P.Q.	No
4	Jolicœur	Durand	42	M. M. Laborer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	Mass. Worcester	No
5	Martin	Amel	35	M. M. Maker	george	Canada	French	Canada Sorel	No Relative	St. Burlington	No
6	Matta	Louis	40	M. D. Farmer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	St. Burlington	No
7	Gillbert	Joseph	47	M. D. Laborer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	Mass. Worcester	No
8	Quimby	Elizabeth	40	F. M. Wife	george	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No Relative	Pa. Philadelphia	No
9	Will	Emma	35	F. M. None	george	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No Relative	Pa. Philadelphia	No
10	Gaudet	Willard	35	M. M. Clerk	george	Canada	French	Canada Sorel	(Sister) Joseph Brodeur Sorel, Canada.	Mass. Fall River	No
11	Gaudet	Della	34	F. M. Wife	george	Canada	French	Canada Sorel	(Sister) Joseph Brodeur Sorel, Canada.	Mass. Fall River	No
12	Courtais	Joseph	55	M. M. Farmer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	R.I. Woonsocket	No
13	Chapdelaine	Edmond	24	M. M. Laborer	george	Canada	French	Canada Sorel	No Relative	Mass. Leominster	No
14	Chapdelaine	Emma	20	F. M. Wife	george	Canada	French	Canada Sorel	No Relative	Mass. Leominster	No
15	Lafont	Arthur	18	M. D. Laborer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	(Sister) Mary Dupre St. Amie, Canada	R.I. Woonsocket	No
16	Rivard	Arthur	23	M. D. Carpenter	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	(Sister) Mary Dupre St. Amie, Canada	Mass. Holyoke	No
17	Mathews	Margaret	84	F. D. None	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Hyacinthe	(Sister) Mary Dupre St. Hyacinthe, Canada	Mass. Springfield	No
18	Roby	Elizabeth	24	F. D. Teacher	george	Canada	Irish	Canada Colchester	No Relative	Ind. Baltimore	No
19	Robitaille	Joseph	33	M. M. Laborer	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	Mass. Worcester	No
20	Robitaille	Mary	28	F. M. Wife	george	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	Mass. Worcester	No
21	Levesque	Archibald	25	M. D. Student	george	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	(Mother) Mary M. Shaw Montreal, Canada	St. Rutland	No
22	Green	Letitia	17	F. D. Maid	george	Canada	Irish	Canada Leitham	(Mother) Mary Green Leitham, Canada	N.Y. Red Bank	No
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS E.

**NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 1911., 190

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, here, or here, or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada Montreal	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
2	Yes	Self	30.00	On visit only	Address	No	No	No	Good	6' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Montreal	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
3	Yes	Self	30.00	On visit only	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada Montreal	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
4	Yes	Self	23.00	On visit only	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
5	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
6	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling April 25/11	25/11	Red. R.R.	April 25/11
7	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 4/11	4/11	Red. R.R.	May 4/11
8	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light Brn. Brn.	England Montreal	Alling May 7/11	7/11	Red. R.R.	May 7/11
9	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Light Brn. Brn.	England Montreal	Alling May 7/11	7/11	Red. R.R.	May 7/11
10	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 8/11	8/11	Red. R.R.	May 8/11
11	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 8/11	8/11	Red. R.R.	May 8/11
12	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 9/11	9/11	Red. R.R.	May 9/11
13	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 10/11	10/11	Red. R.R.	May 10/11
14	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 10/11	10/11	Red. R.R.	May 10/11
15	Yes	Self	20.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 11/11	11/11	Red. R.R.	May 11/11
16	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 11/11	11/11	Red. R.R.	May 11/11
17	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 11/11	11/11	Red. R.R.	May 11/11
18	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 2"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 15/11	15/11	Red. R.R.	May 15/11
19	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 15/11	15/11	Red. R.R.	May 15/11
20	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 15/11	15/11	Red. R.R.	May 15/11
21	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark Brn. Brn.	Canada St. Louis	Alling May 15/11	15/11	Red. R.R.	May 15/11
22	Yes	Self	20.00	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light Brn. Brn.	Canada Sorel	Alling May 15/11	15/11	Red. R.R.	May 15/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-10

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rouleau	Jean	50	M	Farmer	no no	Canada	French	Canada P.Q.	Son: Peter Rouleau P.Q.	Me Chassard No
2	"	Vitaline	49	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Napoleon	19	M	Clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Bro: "	"
4	"	Maria	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Genieria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anne	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Joseph	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Owens	Ally C.	23	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scottish Irish	Hartford P.Q.	Mother: Mrs Warner Strow Hartford, P.Q.	N.H. Pittsburg
9	"	Bertha	20	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
10	Pooler	John	25	M	Laborer	no no	"	French	St. Benoit P.Q.	Father: Peter Pooler St. Benoit P.Q.	Me Waterville No
11	"	Alphonse	21	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother: Harriet Guesette St. Benoit, P.Q.	"
12	"	Corinne	15	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Sister: "	"
13	Stevenson	Wm H.	46	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	English	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Wife: Emma Stevenson Thetford Mines, P.Q.	N.H. North Louisa
14	Huot	Peter	43	"	Laborer	"	"	French	D'Iraelli P.Q.	"	"
15	"	Adele	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	No address. Sister: Mrs Marguerite Hamel D'Iraelli P.Q.	Me Biddeford
16	"	Napoleon	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"
17	"	Simon	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Louis	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Emil	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Houde	Antonia	22	F	Mill-worker	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Houde D'Iraelli P.Q.	"
21	Robarge	Frederick	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Elen Robarge D'Iraelli, P.Q.	"
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

7-31-11 Dougherty 31

132 105

1950 1951 1952

6320 174

0320 777

0320 TON

JOHN TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

7-1594

50

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Beloin	Nelson	38	✓ M. m. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Herford P. Q.	Father: Nelson Beloin Herford, P. Q.	M. H. Pittsburg Minn.
2	"	Emma	36	✓ F. " None	" "	"	"	"	Mother: Philomene Piquette E. Herford, P. Q.	"
3	"	Annie	15	✓ " S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Edward	14	✓ M. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wilfried	12	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary	9	✓ F. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Thomas	6	✓ M. "	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Amanda	5	✓ F. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ernest	3	✓ " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Marie	✓ 9	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

Chas E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or by any other arrangement, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	30 3/4	1899	1899	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	D'K Bro Blue	None	Canada	Herford Beechu Falls	May 12	By train	May 13	
2	" Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Bl'k Bro	"	"	Papineville	"	"	"	
3	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" Bro Blue	"	U.S.	Beechu Falls	"	"	"	
4	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" " Gr'y	"	Canada	Herford P.Q.	"	"	"	
5	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James K. P. Harris, Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1		PER		LINE SS. CO.		PORT				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lucas	Sarah	21	f	8	Salvadoran	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	(father) Thomas Lucas, Bangor, Ireland	New York 9586
2	Hard	Robert	27	m	m	laborer	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(wife) Mary Ward, 4 Carwood St. Glasgow, Scotland	Buffalo 9588
3	Smith	John	19	m		laborer	English	England Barrow-in-Furness	(bro) William Smith, Barrow-in-Furness, England	9590
4	Wicks	Harvey	28	m		laborer	English	Stockport	(father) Mrs. Caroline Wicks, Stockport, Cheshire, Eng.	Wass Fall River
5	Haridson	Robert	27	m		laborer	Scottish	Canada Toronto	(father) James Haridson, 7 Laford St. Leeds, Scotland	Buffalo 9598
6	Anderson	Robert W.	23	m		laborer	English	Great Hill	(father) William Anderson, 86 Johnston St. Alton, Cheshire, Eng.	9604
7	Wolfe	James	21	m		laborer	English	London	(father) John Wolfe, 33 Rastwood Lane, Walling, Surrey, Eng.	9599
8	W. G. Gorman	Elizabeth	31	f		domestic	Irish	England London	(father) Mrs. Mary W. Gorman, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	New York 9606
9	Wheeler	Elizabeth	38	f		domestic	Irish	England London	(father) Michael Wheeler, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	9605
10	Schuttworth	William	26	m		laborer	English	Canada Toronto	(father) William Schuttworth, 29 Fenchurch St. London, Eng.	England 9615
11	Stanton	Alice	18	f		domestic	English	England St. Helens	(father) William Stanton, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	Canada Hartford 9617
12	Hickwood	Robert B.	32	m		laborer	Scottish	Canada Toronto	(father) James Hickwood, 180 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont. Eng.	England 9618
13	Woffat	Isabel H.	33	f		domestic	English	England Leigh	(father) George Woffat, 27 Centre St. St. Thomas, Antigua, Barbados	9621
14	Baldwin	John T.	32	m		laborer	English	England Leigh	(father) James Baldwin, 28 Henrietta St. Leigh, Eng.	Mass New Bedford 9621
15	Al. Gorman	Thomas	21	m		laborer	Scottish	Canada Toronto	(father) James Gorman, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	9622
16	Pitcher	Sarah	22	f		domestic	Scottish	Canada Toronto	(father) Elizabeth Pitcher, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	9623
17	Thompson	Thompson	21	m		laborer	English	England London	(father) Henry Thompson, 101 St. George St. Cork, Ireland	9623
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alienage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by means of a contract.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	per 204	35																	
2	"	13																	
3	"	32																	
4	"	36	A.C.L.																
5	"	20																	
6	"	36																	
7	"	12																	
8	"	Young 24																	
9	"	34																	
10	"	Self 30																	
11	"	62																	
12	"	26																	
13	"	100																	
14	"	46																	
15	"	30																	
16	"	27																	
17	"	62																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Hannay R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

xx Corneal opacity left eye.
+ Marginal conjunctivitis left eye. (Simple conjunctivitis)
xxx Nasal catarrh, due to nasal polyp.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER

N

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Shchenn, Solomon	30	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Brother, Samuel Shchenn, Uzege, Russia	Russia	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF MAY 21 1911, 191

11

[illegible]

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-203

PER CPR AIRLINES LINE SS. CO. PORT[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C-255 B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *1911*, MONTH OF *MAY 24* 1911, 191

CLASS *E*

11-2983

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other, including family or other relations, or for other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	30.00				Friend - Mrs. Chas. DeLoe 103 Ellison St. Rochester, N.Y.				no good - none	5 3	fair brown					England	Kent	St. John	12/9/10	Empire of Britain	Mar 3
2							uncle, James Williams 49 St. John St. N.Y.C.				alcoholism			5 7			Blue tattoo right forearm	Wales	Carmarvon	Quebec	5/3/11	Montrose	May 6
3		Friend					Prostitute 1111 Broadway, N.Y.C.				Good			5 8			Brown	England	Plymouth	St. John	12/23/10	Empire of Ireland	9
4		Self					200						5 8 1/2				Blue			Quebec	10/11/10	Empire of Ireland	9
5			30.00				Friend - Mrs. Smith Tennant St. N.Y.C.						5 9				Fair	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	8/12/11	Empire of Ireland	14
6			4.00				Friend - Mrs. Smith 211 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8 1/2				Gray	England	Liverpool	Whitby	6/11/11	Empire of Ireland	13
7							Sister - Mrs. E. G. Smith 211 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8 1/2				Brown		Manchester		5/11/11		13
8			2.50				Friend - A. B. Smith 100 Avenue C. N.Y.C.						5 7				Muddy	Wales	Penrhos	St. John	1/14/11	Empire of Britain	15
9													5 7				Fair Black	England	Nottingham	Halifax	4/13/11		17
10							Uncle - Mrs. J. B. Smith 100 Avenue C. N.Y.C.						5 9				Brown Hazel		Manchester	St. John	4/14/11	Empire of Ireland	20
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2005

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Bodley	24	m	machinist	yes	England	English	England Wolverhampton	(father) Benjamin Bodley	W. Akron	1840
2	David	19	.	carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	(father) John M. Keel	W. Macdon	9578
3	Robert C D	30	.	"	"	England	English	Leicester	(mother) Marian Lourdes	England	9593
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the passenger was paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	By self	\$50	Yes 1898 New York	Friend J. Knight 1168 So. High St. Boston, Mass. 1000 Lawrence St. W. J. Knight Railroad Hotel, Macdonald St. W. J. Knight	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Fair	Brn hazel	none	England	Wolverhampton	Halifax 4/2/11	Southwest	May 2		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	" 3/2/11	Canada	April 27		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	England	London	Wolverhampton 1/10/10	"	May 8		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Harvey R. Landis Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2023

38

PER

DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
	Turner Joseph	23	M	Blacksmith		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	(father) William Burns 383 George St. Aberdeen, Scot.	N.Y. Rochester 9577	
	McMaster Casimir	36	M	" "		Belgium	Belgian	England South Bank	(wife) Mrs. Mary Mc McMaster 114 Pearl St. New York City	" 9611	
	McKee John	28	M	" "		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	(wife) Anne McKee 114 Pearl St. New York City	" 9611	
	Murray Maggie	27	F	" "		"	"	Canada Bradford	(mother) Jean Murray 114 Pearl St. New York City	Mass. Springfield 6114	
	Hutchinson James H.	27	M	" "		"	"	Scotland Dundee	(mother) Margaret Hutchinson 114 Pearl St. New York City	N.Y. Rochester 7650	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

11-2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by one or more persons, or by any company, firm, or body of men, or company, or person, or persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	27	no		Cousin James Donald 118 Portland Ave. Rochester, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Reddish brown	Scotland Aberdeen	St John	4/11/11	Saturnia	Apr. 27			
2	Buffet	26	"		at the request of James Donald			Good		5 8	Red	Belgium Ghent	"	3/20/11	Cassandra Mary	15			
3	"	26	"		Brother Robert Williams 5 E. 12th St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5 10	Brown	Scotland Aberdeen	"	3/14/11	Athena	16			
4	"	21	"		Brother Robert Williams 11 Reed Park, Rochester, N.Y.			Good		5 2	"	"	Port Wagon-Coches	6/10/10	Saturnia	" 17			
5	"	23	"		Grandfather J. W. McDonald 2226 E. 14th St. Cleveland, O.			Good		5 3	Blue	Scotland Green	Montreal	5/17/11	"	4 18			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.
Marginal conjunctivitis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	Yukada	Naclaro	1111	man clergyman	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	(Daughter) Schudiko Fukada Osaka, Japan	England	9552	
2	Tranoff	Pisto	20	man	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Canada Toronto	(wife) Sofia Tranoff Iadza, Turkey	W Va. Richwood	9553	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF MAY 2, 1911, 191

(OVER.)

11-3063																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, his family, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self												Japan	Osaka	Victoria	9/25/10	Sado Maru April 29
2	Refugee												Turkey	Stadja	Halifax	Dec 31/10	unknown May 2
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
7408	Pokos	Christina	48	nd	none	Ukraine	Ukraine	Canada Hamilton	(nephew) Bill Pokos, 555 York St. Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo	1839
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

C-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, firm, or family, or other arrangement.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or association to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	30. yes trans New York ad. 1910	24	man st. Buffalo, N.Y.	no known good none 5 3 fair gray brn	none	none	5 3	fair gray brn	none	none	Greece Sparta	ref. 1910	Patricia Feb. 27					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1544

MONTREAL CENTRAL

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
Transit	Mr. Dougall	William	38	m m	toolmaker yeoman		England	English	Canada, Peterboro, left U.S. at New York	(wife) Sarah M. Dougall, 12 Kendall Rd., Leicester, Eng.	W. Rochester	957
Transit	Alpin	Winnie	71	f m	none		"	"	England, Bristol	(son) Alfred Alpin, 126 Lawrence Hill, Bristol, Eng.	England	957
Transit	Bertrand	Andre	24	m s	real estate		France	French	France, Paris	(father) Paul Bertrand, 24 Bois de la Vierge, Paris, France	France	957
Transit	Scott	John H.	27	" "	architect		England	English	England, Harrogate	(father) John Scott, Harrogate, England	England	958
Transit	Hofler W. W.	Victor W.	33	" "	civil eng.		France	French	France, Paris	(wife) Elvira Hofler, Paris, France	W. New York	397
Transit	Woodhouse	William	28	" "	"		England	English	England, Collingworth	(bro) George Woodhouse, Collingworth, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	958
Transit	Rumella	Margurita	22	f m	none		Italy	Italian	Canada, Welland	none	Italy	960
Transit	"	Maria	22	" s	"		"	"	left U.S. at New York		"	960
Transit	McCaudie	Agnes M.	35	" "	"		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	(mother) John McCaudie, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	959
Transit	"	E.	60	" m	"		"	"	left U.S. at New York	(bro) John McCaudie, Glasgow, Scotland	"	959
Transit	"	W. W.	25	" m	domestic		Canada	Black	Canada, Toronto	(husband) John W. W., Hamilton, Bermuda, S. I. N. Y. New York	"	960
Transit	"	William	25	" m	operator		England	English	England, London	(cousin) Albert E. W., 26 Oak St., Toronto, Ont.	Rochester	946
Transit	"	Charles	23	" s	agent		Germany	German	" Pankoke	(step father) Charles Friederich, Pankoke, Prussia, Germany	Germany	960
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAY 24 1911**

C-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	1907/104 Detroit 11/15/10	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair	brn	none	England Northumberland	ref.	2/2/11	Oceanic	Apr. 26	
2	"	"	"	"	1911 New York 1/11	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	brn	none	" Bristol	"	3/12/11	Mauritania	28	
3	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	good	6 1	"	brn	none	France Tambouillet	"	1910	Gen. Washington	28	
4	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	5 11/2	"	gr.	"	England Harrogate	"	1911	Baltic	28	
5	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	waived	6	"	"	"	France Paris	"	1/4/11	La Gascogne	may 1	
6	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	good	5 7/2	"	gray	"	England Mattuck	"	4/5/11	Lusitania	2	
7	"	husband	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5	reddish	brn	"	Italy Manquardo	"	1906/10	Chicago	11	
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
9	"	Self	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	10/2/10	Baltic	11	
10	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	"	10/1/10	"	11	
11	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	West Indies (Hermuda)	"	2/6/11	Hermuda	13	
12	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Gray	"	England Northampton	"	3/13/11	Canada	March 16	
13	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Germany Stettin	"	1/1/10	America	May 22	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harry R. Landis

Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

WABASH Ry

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Transit													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

CLASS C TAXABLE

11-1594

14911

Harry R. Landes Inc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0324 TOM

0324 TOM

0324 TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Transit	Modrai	Mark	22	m	laborer	yes	Hungary Magyar	Canada Welland	(bro) Peter Modrai Bismarck, Sago, Hungary	Hungary	no
1	Modrai	Luigi	30	m	"	"	Italy Italian (S)	Shelton	(wife) Maria (S)	Ontario	"
2	Modrai	Maria	28	f	schoolwright	no	Russia Hebrew	Toronto	(mother) Sofia Schmitzer 274 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	"
3	Modrai	Sarah	30	f	"	"	"	"	(mother)	"	"
4	Modrai	Rebecca	4	f	"	"	"	"	(grandmother)	"	"
5	Modrai	Lillie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Modrai	Stefan	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia Polish	St. Louis	(father) Basil Modrai Bismarck, Sago, Hungary	"	"
7	Modrai	Stefan	21	m	carpenter	"	Hungary Magyar	Holland	(wife) Maria Modrai Bismarck, Sago, Hungary	"	"
8	Modrai	Sam	34	m	printer	no	"	"	(wife) Maria Modrai Bismarck, Sago, Hungary	"	"
9	Modrai	Harry	20	m	peddler	yes	Russia Hebrew	Toronto	(father) Peter Modrai 47 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Modrai	Peter	28	m	operator	"	Scotland Scotch	United States	(father) William Anderson 100 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Modrai	Anna	20	f	housewife	"	Russia Hebrew	Canada Toronto	(mother) Maria Modrai 270 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
12	Modrai	Anna	28	f	housewife	"	Polish	Hamilton	(mother) Maria Modrai 270 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	"
13	Modrai	Anna	19	f	housewife	"	Italy Italian (S)	Hennerville	(mother) Maria Modrai 270 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Rochester	"
14	Modrai	Anna	19	f	housewife	"	Italy Italian (S)	Hennerville	(mother) Maria Modrai 270 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Rochester	"
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Non-Taxable

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Scotland	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 8 1/2	fair	none	Hungary Buzsag	ref.	Dec. 1909	Samland	Apr. 25			
2	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 6 1/2	dark	none	Italy Rizzicone	ref.	Apr. 1909	Genoa	28			
3	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
4	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
5	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
6	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
7	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
8	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
9	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
10	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
11	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
12	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
13	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			
14	Self	Self	Yes	1899/10 Phila. Pa.	Uncle Cosmo Marvigi Tonnawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5' 3 1/2	dark	scar on chin	Russia Ryznski	Phila.	3/15/10	Haverford	May 2			

HARRY R. LANDIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Harrit</i>	<i>Steve</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>Speaks</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shenks</i>	<i>Father Joseph Harrit Boethus, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

75

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
Debarred	Ozobor	Imre	34	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	left U.S. at New York	(wife) Rosa Ozobor	Hungary
Transit	Partridge	George	20	"	pin player	"	England	English	Canada Welland	(father) Henry Partridge	England
Transit	Marcotulli	Giuseppe	32	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian (3)	left U.S. at New York	(wife) Emma	Italy
Transit	Kranyak	Julia	34	f	"	none	Hungary	Slovak	Hamilton	(husband) Andrew Kranyak	Hungary
Debarred	Gallus	Elizabeth	17	"	3 spinner	yes	"	German	left U.S. at New York	(father) Andrew Gallus	N.Y. Buffalo
Debarred	Eagan	Michael	30	m	laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Shipyard	(father) Dermot Eagan	" New York
Debarred	Huffmann	John F.	46	"	millwright	"	Germany	German	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Griebel	Nathan	24	"	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Donald	Elizabeth	24	f	domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Cos	Constance L.	22	"	"	"	England	English	Montreal	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Latham	Hugh	17	m	laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Allgren	Tekla	28	f	domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Trenson	Annie	16	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Pauk	Stanislav	37	m	Welder	"	Austria	Polish	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Bari	Enrico	40	"	Super	16 16	Italy	Italian (3)	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	"	Maria	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	"	Maria	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Johnson	Breda A.	28	m	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	"	Stonick	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	"	Clara	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Morgan	Filippo	33	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian (3)	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Jabouskialas	Atenham	23	"	Welder	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Natunarski	Stanislav	33	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Transit	Jackson	Frank	13	"	"	"	England	English	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Transit	"	Norman	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Belbert	Lillian	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Lucentine	Pavlo	16	m	laborer	16 16	Italy	Italian (3)	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Leuzzi	Rocco	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Rosenberg	David	24	"	Barber	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"
Debarred	Leonard	Pia	18	f	"	"	Russia	"	"	(father) Dermot Eagan	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAY 24 1911**, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by any person other than a relative or friend, or by any company, association, or firm, or other organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other law, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	D. C. D.	no	in transit	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 6	Red. Brn	Scar upper lip. Bit marks on face	Hungary St. Andrew	Quebec	7/1/10	mt. Temple	Apr.		
2	yes	"	no	do	"	"	"	good	"	5 1/2	med	blue	none	England Lancashire	Halifax	12/1/09	Tunisian	May	
3	"	"	yes	trans Boston 1908	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk blk brn	"	"	Italy Santa Lucia	Boston	1908	Canopic	May	
4	"	"	26	1908 Dayton, O. 3/9/02	do	"	"	6 mos.	"	5 3	med brn blue	"	"	Hungary Szekes	Weg.	9/2/01	unknown	May	
5	"	D. C. D.	10	1905 67 Buffalo 6/2/07	yes	Thomas Egan	"	"	Trachoma	5 5 1/2	fair	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	310	no	do	"	"	good	"	5 10	med	blue	"	Ireland Mayo	Quebec	9/10/09	Victorian	May	
7	"	"	240	yes 1898 18 New York 1898	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gray	"	Germany Bamberg	Weg.	1898	Eider	May	
8	"	"	20	1906 09	July 1909	friend	"	"	waived	5 6	dark blk brn	little finger deformed	"	Russia Chirchik	"	1906	unknown	April	
9	"	"	335	no	do	"	"	good	"	5 4	fair brn blue	none	"	Scotland Inverness	Quebec	5/1/09	Attawara	May	
10	"	"	60	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brn	"	England Little Rockhill	Halifax	4/20/09	Victorian	May	
11	"	L. P. C.	none	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	blue	scar over right eye	Ireland Belfast	unknown	at 24	unknown	"	
12	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	none	Finland Paris	Quebec	4/25/07	Dorian	May	
13	"	Sister	6	"	friend	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Ireland Longport	"	6/10/09	Tunisian	May	
14	"	Self	15	yes 1909 Buffalo 5/1/09	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brn	small mole right side of chin	Austria Trieste	Weg.	1/1/01	"	May	
15	"	"	325	yes 1907 Baltimore 4/7/07	do	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brn	blow	Italy (Naples)	Baltimore	5/9/01	"	May	
16	"	Husband	00	"	6/1/07	Brother	"	"	"	5 14	fair	gray	"	"	Tunisia	Weg.	12/2/05	"	May
17	"	Father	00	"	6/1/07	(brother)	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	9/2/08	"	May
18	yes	Self	300	no	do	friend	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	blue	"	Norway Trondheim	Quebec	7/1/05	Wendish	May	
19	"	Husband	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	"	"	12/20/06	Virginian	May
20	"	Father	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	12/20/06	"	May
21	"	Self	16	yes Transit New York 6/9/01	do	"	"	Good	"	5 7	dark	gray	"	Italy Trieste	Weg.	6/1/09	"	May	
22	"	"	50	"	4/7/10	Sister	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brn	"	Russia Sochob	"	9/1/07	Pennsylvania	May	
23	yes	"	50	no	"	no address	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	brn	"	"	"	Quebec	5/5/08	"	May	
24	"	Father	00	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Altrincham	"	4/24/08	German	May	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	
26	"	Husband	41	"	"	Christina	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	blue	ear glasses	"	"	"	"	May	
27	"	"	16	yes Transit New York 4/1/07	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	brn	"	Italy Palermo	Weg.	4/1/09	"	May	
28	"	D. C. D.	184	"	4/7/09	brother	"	"	"	4 9	"	gray	stone	"	"	"	"	May	
29	"	"	26	"	7/1/09	brother	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	Romania Herga	Halifax	12/1/06	Wendish	May	
30	yes	"	25	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	"	brn	"	Russia Beala	"	12/1/09	"	May	

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1504

76

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

PORT OF																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

CLASS

11-1004

(C) 1997

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Drysdale	Lulu	20	f	3	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Massville	(father) Walter Drysdale, Marshallville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	U.S.
2	Rodgers	Douglas	31	m	"	fruit grower	"	"	"	English	"	Wag. on Lake	(bro.) Stead Rodgers, Niagara on Lake, Ont. Can.	Mass	Boston	Can.
3	Balfour	Howard J.	34	"	"	Saleman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(mother) Mrs. J. C. Balfour, 87 Duke St. Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	Halley	Margaret	74	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(son) William J. Halley, 103 Summer St. Toronto, Can.	Ireland	"	"
5	"	Charles	37	m	3	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro.) do	N.Y.	New York	"
6	James	Arthur	31	"	"	millmolder	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(bro.) William James, 131 Sydenham St. Brantford, Can.	"	Attica	"
7	"	Edith	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro-in-law) do	"	"	"
8	"	Sylvia	7	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Pearl	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Arthur W.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Fenwick	William G.	45	"	"	musician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(wife) Sarah Fenwick, Toronto, Can.	Al.	Chickland	"
12	Wood	Fred G.	20	"	"	S. By. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Robert Wood, Boston, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
13	Skye	Robert	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Calidonia	(mother) Betty Skye, Calidonia, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Albany	"
14	Gibson	Charles	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) George Gibson, Calidonia, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Cockran	John	26	"	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(father) John Cockran, 25 Wilket Terrace, Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	Can.
16	Day	Samuel	29	"	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(sister) Mrs. Alfred Hawkins, Adelaide St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
17	"	Isabella H.	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(sister-in-law) do	"	"	"
18	Mundell	Mary A.	56	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(son) Albert C. Mundell, 398 Baitell Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Rosburg	"
19	New	Henry	34	m	3	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi, Ont.	(mother) Sofia New, Delhi, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	"
20	Krauyak	Andrew	3	"	"	none	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Shipyard, Ont. Can.	(father) Andrew Krauyak, Shipyard, Ont. Can.	"	Hungary	"
21	"	George	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Potoker	Osior	28	"	"	furrier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(wife) Malia Potoker, Chernovic, Austria	Austria	"	"
23	Casullo	Francesco	43	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	(wife) Maria Casullo, 644 Edwards St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
24	Paniello	Leonardo	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(wife) Filomena Paniello, Mt. Lema, Italy	"	"	"
25	Pompilio	Liscio	32	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	(wife) Maria Castone, Monteleone, Italy	"	"	"
26	D'Amelio	Luigi	25	"	"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Carmela D'Amelio, Monteleone, Italy	"	"	"
27	Whalley	Beatrice	24	f	3	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	(father) Samuel Whalley, St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	Castile	"
28	Hanes	Mina	30	"	"	millmolder	"	"	"	German	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	(bro.) Andrew Hanes, Attica, Can.	"	Buffalo	"
29	Harris	Frank G.	25	m	3	clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	(father) James H. Harris, Thornedale, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Ryser	Lulu	24	f	"	dentist	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	(father) Alfred Ryser, Port Dore, Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or firm, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	By what means of transportation, and whether by land, water, or air, and whether by day or night?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Bfo father	\$30. yes	1891 1895	Mich. 1895	friend - Miss M. L. Keith Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	gray	none	U. S.	Bryant Mich.			Apr. 2		
2	yes self	\$30. "	1905	Boston 7/7/07	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	"	blue	"	England	Liverpool	Boston	4/19/10	Megantic	2	
3	"	"	1905	Cleveland 12/7/10	do	"	"	"	alcoholism	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				2	
4	"	"	1000. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	gray	gray	"	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	6/2/50	Sultan	2	
5	" mother	yes	1910	Chicago 9/9/10	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	blue	Scar on head	Canada	Toronto				2	
6	Bfo self	\$40. "	1900	Buffalo 3/2/03	Exchange St., Attica, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 9	"	brn	blue	none	"	Canboro				2	
7	" husband	"	1903	" 3/1/03	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	"	U. S.	Greenville Mich.				2	
8	" father	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Brantford				2	
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				2	
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				2	
11	yes self	\$50. yes	1883 various 1890 places	1890	bro. George Fenwick 2169 E. 14th St. Cleve. O.	"	"	"	nailed	"	5 1	red	brn	gray	"	"	Toronto				2	
12	"	\$50. no	"	"	bro. Northern Rep. 814 Oliver Bldg. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brn	brn	"	"	"				2	
13	Bfo	\$2. "	"	"	Cousin - Chas. Grouse Akron, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 10 1/2	dark	Blk.	Brn	right eyebrow small pit.	"	Caledonia				2	
14	"	\$11. yes	1910	Akron, N.Y. 1910	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	"				2	
15	yes	\$30. no	"	"	sister - Mildred E. Grogan 1317 Michigan St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brn	blue	"	England	Whitbridge	Halifax	3/26/10	Vancouver	2	
16	"	\$90. "	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	gray	small moles on right cheek	"	Birmingham	Quebec	1908	Baronian	2	
17	" husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	slightly deaf	"	5 3	"	red	"	deformed	"	Carlisle Cumbria	"	1907	Southwark	2	
18	Assisted Alien	"	"	"	friend - A. R. Miller Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	"	brn	"	none	"	Plymouth	"	1905	unknown	2	
19	yes self	\$19. "	"	"	sister - Mrs. Albert Miller 418 Riley St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Delhi				2	
20	" mother	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	l. brn	blue	"	"	Brantford			2	
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2	
22	yes self	\$50. yes	1905	New York 2/3/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	gray	brn	brn	"	Austria	Cernovic	N.Y.	1906	Jeeland	2
23	yes	\$7. "	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montelione	"	1905	Laguna	2
24	"	\$50. "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	St. Abuzzi	2
25	"	\$35. "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	pock marked	"	"	"	"	1905	Paladin	2
26	"	\$45. "	1906	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Madonna	2
27	" B.P.C.	\$2. "	1905	Detroit 1906	max. friend - Owen Benison Castile, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	"	none	Canada	St. Thomas				2	
28	"	\$4. "	"	"	1909-11 Buffalo 25, 1911	181 Niagara St. Bfo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attelcliffe				2
29	"	\$40. yes	"	"	friend - Chas. Durkin 60 N. 1st. Bfo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ruddy	brn	blue	"	"	"	London				2
30	"	\$100. "	"	"	Cousin - Dr. A. B. Ryer 127 Seneca St. Bfo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Pt. Dora				2	

Harvey R. Landis
XX Slightly + somewhat deaf
X Slightly intepicated

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1594

78

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jordan	James V.	26	m	3	physician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Smiths Falls	(father) Moses Jordan Smiths Falls, Ont. Canada	Va.	Danville
2	Copeland	Henry	19	"	"	tel. electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(mother) Mrs. Mary Elin 112 Bellwood Ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Clarkstown
3	Russell	Robert B.	33	"	"	aviator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(mother) Mrs. Mary Russell 548 Church St. Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Hammond
4	Gregson	Richard R.	60	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	(daughter) Mrs. Agnes Hanson 34 Northumberland St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Agnes m	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Philp	Ernest	50	m	nd	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(daughter) Mrs. Esther Bradburn Holliston Ave. West Ottawa, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Helen	12	f	3	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Jakobovitch	Meyer	19	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(father) Kalman Jakobovitch 263 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Morris	16	"	"	press feeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Speight	Clara	23	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	(father) Thomas J. Speight Georgetown, Ont. Can.	"	new York
11	Loney	Maudie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(father) George H. Loney 437 Gerard St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	"
12	Nottingham	Lena	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(father) Edmund Nottingham Carp. Ont. Can.	Al.	Shelby
13	Stoto	Cathryn	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(mother) Mrs. Stoto 351 Dorset Court Road, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Manhattan
14	Pringle	Muriel A.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	(mother) Mrs. G. W. Pringle Port Hope, Can.	"	new York
15	Anderson	Grace E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(father) J. D. Anderson 65 Glen Court, Toronto, Can.	Mass.	Boston
16	Corbett	Harold	20	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Annas, Ont.	(mother) Mrs. Bertha Corbett Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Sodtke	Lena	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Wainfleet, Ont.	(father) Harmon Sodtke Wainfleet, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
18	White	Samuel R.	29	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(wife) Rhoda White 274 Main St. W. Hamilton, Can.	N. J.	Englewood
19	Williams	Albert	31	"	3	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(bro.) Christian Williams 39 Gerard St. W. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
20	O'Hara	Anthony	45	"	m	shipworker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	(sister) Annie O'Hara Collingwood, Can.	Al.	Blackland
21	Wilkinson	Charles A. R.	27	m	3	organist	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	(father) Henry M. Wilkinson 44 Smythe St. Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Ind.	Baltimore
22	Coutler	Wellington	31	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dumville	(mother in law) Mrs. Geo. Benslack Dumville, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	"	Annie m.	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Nita m.	5	f	3	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	(grandmother) do	"	"
25	Szabo	George	24	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	magyar	U.S. at New York	Welland	(father) George Szabo Szabo, Hungary.	Hungary	St. Louis
26	Morris	Herbert J.	26	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(bro.) Philip Morris 287 Walker St. Halifax, N.S. Can.	N.Y.	New York
27	Fergusson	Robert D.	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(mother) Mrs. Robt. Fergusson 35 Glen Park Gardens, London, Eng.	"	London
28	Casey	James	30	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Mynnoth	(bro.) Martin Casey Cobalt, Can.	"	Rochester
29	"	Mary	40	f	nd	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Munn	Edwin	24	m	3	house painter	"	"	"	German	"	Finwick, Ont.	(father) Japh Munn Finwick, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1094

79

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laurie	Alice M.	25	f	3	student			Canada	Scotch	U.S. at Buffalo		(father) John Laurie	R. I.	Providence	
2	Tomenson	Thomas	29	m	11	shoe cond.			"	English	Canada	Toronto	(wife) Agnes M. Tomenson	A.	Chloride	
3	"	Arthur H.	27	"	3	shoe employe			"	"	Canada	Toronto	(father) Charles Tomenson	"	"	
4	Davidson	Bertha	20	f	"	none			"	Scotch	"	"	(mother) Ellen C. Davidson	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
5	Sheridan	William	23	m	"	cigar maker			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(mother) Sarah Sheridan	"	Buffalo	
6	Slute	Albert R.	17	"	"	laborer			"	English	"	Toronto	(mother) Elizabeth Slute	"	"	
7	Russell	Myron	18	f	"	domestic			"	Scotch	"	Brin, Ont.	(father) John J. Russell	N. J.	Jersey City	
8	Mulhoney	Thomas	25	m	"	coal miner			"	"	"	Yagginia	(father) John Mulhoney	Pa.	Port Carbon	
9	Schiffman	May	28	"	"	baker			"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	(bro-in-law) May Ellingworth	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Revie	Andrew	22	"	"	decorator			"	Scotch	"	"	(bro-in-law) King William St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
11	Winn	John	21	"	"	structural iron worker			"	Dutch	"	Toronto	(bro-in-law) Charles Revie	"	"	
12	Lawrence	Daisy	22	f	"	domestic			"	English	"	"	(mother) Emma Lawrence	"	"	
13	M. Intosh	John	25	m	"	crackman			"	Scotch	"	"	(father) George Lawrence	"	"	
14	Mulvihill	Daniel H.	17	"	"	bell boy			"	Irish	"	"	(father) Alexander M. Intosh	"	Buffalo	
15	Buck	Robert	19	"	"	farm lab.			"	English	"	Bridgeburg	(mother) Theresa Mulvihill	"	"	
16	"	Marjorie	65	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	(bro) Wallace Buck	"	"	
17	Bast	Lovina	23	"	3	clerk			"	German	"	Wellesley, Ont.	(bro-in-law) John Bast	"	Proghan	
18	"	Barbara	32	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	(husband) do	"	"	
19	Kinnel	Magdalena	18	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	(bro-in-law) do	"	"	
20	Brooks	Arthur H.	24	m	"	laborer			"	African (black)	"	Hamilton	(bro) John Brooks	"	Buffalo	
21	"	Eliza	20	f	3	waitress			"	"	"	"	(bro) John Brooks	"	"	
22	Miller	Harry H.	26	m	"	pottery maker			"	English	"	Toronto	(father) John Miller	Pa.	Ford City	
23	"	Mary C.	26	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	(father-in-law) Mrs. Davis	"	"	
24	Kinghorn	Thomas	25	m	"	pottery maker			"	"	U.S. at Buffalo	"	(bro) John Miller	Mass.	Medford	
25	"	Louise	24	f	"	none			"	"	U.S. at Buffalo	"	(bro) John Miller	"	"	
26	"	Vera	5	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	(bro) John Miller	"	"	
27	"	Florence	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	(bro) John Miller	"	"	
28	"	Thomas	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	(bro) John Miller	"	"	
29	Irwin	David	65	"	"	yeager			"	Irish	Canada	Caledonia, Ont.	(bro) John Miller	Pa.	Pittsburg	
30	Lee	Emily	23	f	3	nurse			"	English	"	Toronto	(bro) John Miller	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	15 yrs 1905-11 Boston, Mass. 4/10/11	Providence, R.I.	Providence Lying in Hospital.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fair	brn	gray	none	Canada	Hamilton		May	
2	"	14.5 yrs 1905-11 Detroit, Mich. May 17	Providence, R.I.	friend William Turner.	"	"	"	received	"	5 7	"	hazel	"	England	Wistich	Quebec 1898	unknown		
3	"	23.0 yrs 1904-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
4	father	17 yrs 1910 Amsterdam 1910	Sept (sister) Mrs. H. Shepard.	72 Union St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	"	hazel	gray	Canada	Bresbridge		3		
5	self	10 yrs	"	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Mitchell.	"	"	"	xx	"	5 8 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Hamilton		3		
6	"	17 yrs	"	friend Charles Perry.	"	"	"	good	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Brownsville		3		
7	"	12 yrs	"	uncle John H. Russell.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Quebec		3		
8	"	13 yrs	"	222 Claremont Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Quebec		3		
9	"	18 yrs 1911 Detroit, Mich. 4/25/11	"	Port Carbon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Quebec		3		
10	"	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
11	"	14 yrs 1911 Detroit, Mich. 1911	"	friend Mrs. C. Hughes.	"	"	"	good	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	gray	"	Quebec		4		
12	"	11 yrs	"	friend Mrs. Velle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	brn	gray	"	Quebec		4		
13	"	20 yrs	"	200 Porter Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
14	L. P. C.	16 yrs	"	Employer - E. D. Patterson.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
15	"	30 yrs 1888	"	Mr. Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	Quebec		4		
16	husband	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	Quebec		4		
17	self	15 yrs	"	daughter Mrs. Ellen Allen.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	gray	gray	"	Quebec		4		
18	mother	28 yrs 1893	"	238 W. Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
19	self	2000 yrs	"	uncle John Schman.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
20	Procurer Prostitute	1901 yrs 1901	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
21	brother	"	"	mother - Elmina Cuyler.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
22	self	50 yrs	"	105 So. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		
23	husband	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
24	self	12 yrs 1904-11	"	to home.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
25	husband	"	"	Midway, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	gray	"	Quebec		4		
26	with friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		4		
29	self	28 yrs	"	daughter Mrs. J. Shupe.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	med	gray	"	Quebec		4		
30	father	50 yrs	"	1337 Hamilton Ave. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		4		

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.
xx Mentally deficient (Imbecile)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

8C

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Shell	Lillian	20	F	S Domestic Help			Canada	English	Canada	Hetherby	(Father) Hetherby, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	Cumtland	Laura	28	"	" Miller "			"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Francis Cumtland, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Akron		
3	Harrison	Harry E.	48	M	W. C. Cong.			"	"	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Annie Harrison, John St., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles		
4	W. C. Cong	Peter	68	"	W. C. Cong.			"	Irish	"	Blair River	(Wife) Elizabeth Cong, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Pa	Scranton		
5	Macpherson	John	18	"	S Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Macpherson, W. C. Cong, 252 King St., Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
6	Reynolds	Thomas	21	"	Cutter			"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Eliza Reynolds, Worcester, England	"	"	Eng	
7	Alexander	Norman	24	"	Accountant			"	Scotch	"	Regina	(Brother) R. W. Alexander, Worcester, Sask., Canada	Scotland	Sec		
8	Johnson	Mary E.	49	F	W. C. Cong.			"	"	"	Cobourg	(Brother) Johnson, W. C. Cong, Cobourg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo		
9	Micholls	Richard	32	M	Engineer			"	English	"	Smith Falls	(Wife) Isabella Micholls, Smith Falls, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland		
10	Bair	Angelina	2	F	S Home W. C.			"	Italian	"	Paris	Mons	Pa	Bellefonte		
11	"	Lucrezia	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Miller	Lariz	24	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	United States	"	(Mother) Mrs. Rachel Spencer, Brampton, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Paris		
13	Quinn	Sarah V.	72	F	W. C. Cong.			"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	(Brother) Albert Shaw, Shawbridge, Que., Canada	"	Buffalo		
14	Hartman	Catherine	25	"	S Maid			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) John Hartman, 447 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Sc	
15	Louise	James A.	34	M	W. C. Cong.			"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) James Louise, 155 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
16	"	Mrs J. A.	31	F	W. C. Cong.			"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. J. A. Louise, 41 Bright St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
17	"	Oliver	13	"	S Student			"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mother	"	"	"	
18	"	Alfred A.	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Charles H.	9	"	W. C. Cong.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Welfred H.	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Frank H.	14	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Stoyanoff	George	27	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	W. C. Cong.	"	"	(Mother) Vasil Stoyanoff, 471 King St. E., Toronto, Ont.	"	Janestown		
23	Copeland	Mary E.	46	F	W. C. Cong.			"	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Lillian Watson, 112 Bellwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	W. C. Cong.		
24	Johnson	Klaus	4	M	"	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	Cobalt	Mons	"	Stanford		
25	"	Arthur	- 6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	W. C. Cong	Fredrick W.	27	"	W. C. Cong.			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Mrs. Jane W. C. Cong, 62 Queen St. E., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
27	"	Lina	27	F	W. C. Cong.			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	(Father) Calvin Anderson, 100 Queen St. E., St. Catharines	"	"	"	
28	Knox	William H.	25	M	Conductor			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Mother) Florence E. Knox, 66 Lakeshore Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng	
29	"	Annie E.	16	F	W. C. Cong.			"	German	"	"	(Mother) Mother	"	"	Am	
30	Koch	John	24	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	"	(Mother) Katharine Koch, 332 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Traced through Customs entry. File 645-108

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the alien himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	His Father	5	No	-	-	Consent Mrs. Minnie Verbeke 10 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Wethersby				1911		
2	Self	15	"	1874	Ill	Walter Mrs. Robert Decker 111 W. Market St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5	1	Brown	Brown	"	"	Prosser			"	10		
3	"	500	Yes	1882	Chicago	2/1/82	No	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			"	10		
4	"	L.P.C.	30	No	-	Walter Mrs. E. Glen House Address unknown) Soranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham			"	10		
5	"	L.P.C.	270	"	-	No	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shushook			"	10		
6	"	A.C.L.	16	"	-	(Friend) Fred. Yegorov 124 Schumway St. St. P.	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Brown	Gray	None	England	Worwick	Quebec	5/1/10	Irishman	"	11
7	"	"	70	"	-	No	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/10/09	Sorbian	"	11
8	"	"	100	"	-	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hastings			"	11	
9	"	"	110	"	-	158 Schumway St. St. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hauley	Halifax	11/14/07	Sicilian	"	11
10	His Father	50	"	-	-	Belleville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paris			"	11	
11	"	"	50	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	11	
12	Self	30	Yes	1908	Paris	5/1/11	(Father) Joe. Meller Bangerfield, N.Y.	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	Barrie			"	12	
13	"	"	500	No	-	(Daughter) Ruth Logan 113 Jones St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawbridge			"	12	
14	"	"	10	"	-	(Friend) Mrs. Russell 123 Chapin Park Way, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
15	"	"	175	Yes	1900	Detroit	2/1/03	House 87 Spring St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
16	"	Husband	50	"	1900	"	7/1/03	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
17	"	"	50	"	1903	"	7/1/03	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
18	"	"	50	"	1903	"	7/1/03	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
19	"	"	50	"	1903	"	7/1/03	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
20	"	"	50	"	1903	Buffalo	7/1/05	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
22	"	"	13	Yes	1903	Daguer	12/1/03	(Friend) George Albert P.O. Box 403 Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	
23	"	Husband	20	No	-	(Friend) Henry C. England Clark St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
24	"	"	50	"	-	(Friend) Ludwig Polberg Box 61, Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
25	"	"	50	"	-	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
26	"	Self	10	"	-	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
27	"	"	50	"	-	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
28	"	Self	25	Yes	1897	Buffalo	7/1/04	(Friend) Mrs. House 103 Western St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
29	"	"	50	"	1898	"	5/1/08	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
30	"	Self	40	"	-	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	
													Inspector in Charge.								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what citizen- before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lagum	Net	23	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Robert Lagum 196 Harcourt St., Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo	
2		Emma	21	F	None			"	"	"	"	(Mother) William Lagum 196 Harcourt St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	Bradley	Ward	40	M	Wright			"	English	"	Port Colborne	(Father) William Bradley Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	Lockport	
4	Hubbard	Calif	35	M	Painter			"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) William Hubbard 34 Greenwood St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
5	Walters	David J	18	M	Collector			"	Irish	"	Stratford	(Father) John Walters Stratford, Ont., Canada.	U.S.	Buffalo	
6	Watto	Therese	32	F	Baker			"	Italian	"	Toronto	(Mother) Francesco Watto 25-27 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	De Rube	Checcino	26	M	Teacher			"	"	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Giovanni De Rube 378 Sherman St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
8	Cleaveland	Arthur J	35	M	Rancher			"	English	"	New York	(Mother) Walter Cleaveland New York, N.Y., U.S.	England	Eng	
9	Hood	Hubert E	27	M	Chemist			"	"	"	Hamilton	(Mother) E. Hood 185 Jackson St., Hamilton	U.S.	Buffalo	
10	Graham	Jennina	29	F	None			"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) George Graham 22 Hugo St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	"	Jennie S.	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	"	George A.	9	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	King	William P.	25	M	Checker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	(Father) Charles J. King St. Anovick, England.	"	"	Eng
14	Woodman	Emma	40	F	Domestic			"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	None	Mass.	Boston	Eng
15	"	Mary A.	21	F	None			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	"	Lillian A.	1	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	Brandon	Serendolyn	23	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	(Mother) James Brandon Calgary, Man., Canada.	U.S.	Butte	Eng
18	Holmes	Grace	21	F	Cashier			"	Scottish	"	Toronto	(Mother) William Holmes 187 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
19	Davis	William	21	M	Stenographer			"	German	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Frank Davis 439 Winton St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	Quirk	Charles J.	40	M	Clerk			"	Irish	"	Bridgman	(Father) John Quirk Bridgman, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
21	Jones	Herbert	25	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Oriskany	(Father) Thomas Jones Oriskany, N.Y., U.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
22	Bennett	John	45	M	"			"	English	"	"	(Mother) Anne Bennett Oriskany, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Eng
23	Brett	George	31	M	Professor			"	"	"	Toronto	None	England	Eng	
24	Hageldine	Ernest	42	M	Teacher			"	"	"	"	(Mother) Charles Hageldine Emerson Ave., Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	New York	Eng
25	"	Kate	43	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	(Mother in law) Do	"	"	
26	"	Clifford	13	M	"			"	English	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"	
27	Collins	William	30	M	Lithographer			"	Scottish	"	"	(Mother) Robert Collins 14 Union St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Eng
28	Cass	Samuel	57	M	None			"	English	"	"	(Father) John Cass 211 Louis Ave., Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Lillydale	Eng
29	Evans	Robert S.	34	M	Merchant			"	Welsh	"	Corinth	(Mother) J. Evans Corinth, Ont., Canada.	U.S.	Baltimore	
30	"	Richard F.	36	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1004																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	Yes 1911	Buffalo	606 Northampton St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 8"	5' 8"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			1911						
2	Husband	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 7						
3	Self	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
4	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
5	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
6	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
7	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
8	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
9	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
10	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
11	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
12	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
13	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
14	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
15	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
16	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
17	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
18	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
19	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
20	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
21	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
22	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
23	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
24	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
25	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
26	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
27	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
28	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
29	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						
30	"	Yes 1910	Akron	217 1/2 Broadway St. Buffalo	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Fair Brown Blue	Canada	Toronto			May 15						

Harry R. Landis

* Corners of forehead. Soreness due to cigarettes.

* Brain tumor left side. Blind both eyes. Unable to earn a living.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

32

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miller	Opal A.	23	F	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	(Step Mother) J. H. Speedla Brighton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Lauet	Thomas	46	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Wife) Sarah Lauet Preston, Lancashire, Eng.	Mass.	Plymouth	Eng.
3	Maudie	Phoebe	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	(Aunt) Miss. Francis. Canada. Spidena Garden, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	West
4	Blanchette	Louise	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) M. H. Atkinson Stimpy, Man., Canada.	Ohio	Wausfield	
5	Atkinson	John H.	22	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Galbraith	William	20	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brommville	No relatives	Eng.	England	Eng.
7	Bell	Stemeth	26	M	Prof. of History	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Louis J. Russell London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	West
8	Hessle	Fried C.	40	M	Valuer	"	"	"	German	"	London	(Cousin) J. Pocket Hault, Ont., Canada.	West	Indies	West
9	Hutson	Garrett	21	M	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Hugh W. Donald Lorneville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	South
10	Mac Donald	Margaret	27	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lorneville	(Sister in law) William Russell Framingham, Mass.	Mass.	Framingham	
11	Hodgins	Henrietta	47	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	(Son) William H. Mac Donald Lake Huron, Ont.	W. I.	Lake Huron	
12	Mac Donald	James E.	73	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	United States Lake Huron	(Father) Bernard Briggs Rumhally, Norfolk, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Eng.
13	Bugge	Ella M.	23	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Joseph B. Brown Havlock, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
14	Boison	Charles	32	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Havlock	(Cousin) A. Kajane 189 Frank St., Toronto.	"	Buffalo	Am.
15	Cudek	Andro	24	M	Holder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	(Father) Katarz. Musiak Lacrosse, Ontario, Canada.	"	"	
16	Kusiak	Mojusuk	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Son) Thomas Musiak Brother in law.	"	"	
17	Liun	Ellen	69	F	Old House	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland	(Brother in law)	"	"	
18	Beaton	George	47	M	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Wife) Agnes Black Welland, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Eng.
19	Black	Donald	35	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Welland	(Wife) William R. Black Welland, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Richart	Mildred	28	F	House	"	"	"	German	"	Shatford	(Father) Edgar Laucke Amherst, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester	
21	Laucke	Fannie	26	F	House	"	"	"	Scottish	United States	Rochester	(Father) Joseph Laucke Amherst, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
22	Astron	Adelaide	30	F	Companion	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	(Mother) Joseph Laucke Amherst, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
23	Haue	Joseph	19	M	Actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Wife) Joseph Laucke Amherst, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
24	E. Kelly	Harvey	24	M	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	(Father) Joseph Laucke Amherst, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
25	Pestak	Michael	31	M	House	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Bramford	(Cousin) Elizabeth Sheridan Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
26	Slack	Mary	38	F	Old Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Mother) Kate Smallwood Langley, Eng.	"	"	
27	Smallwood	James	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Kate Smallwood Langley, Eng.	"	"	
28	Arnold	Samuel	40	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	(Wife) Mrs. L. Cohen Camden Town, London, Eng.	"	"	
29	"	Oliver H.	30	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother)	"	"	
30	"	Bruce S.	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother)	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$0	110	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	11	11	11	11	110	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hay	None	Canada	Brighton			May 2	
2	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) Thomas Loran Holmes Terrace, Plymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Puddy	"	"	"	England	Sale	Boston 6/1/08	June 2		
3	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Sister) Mary J. Francis 116 W 134th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	"	West India	Antigua	St John 4/21/06	Ulando	20	
4	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Kitts	"	1/10/07	Aurora	20
5	"	"	\$0	1/22	1911	Wausfield 5/1/11	(Father) W. H. Atkinson 190 W 2nd St, Wausfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax			21	
6	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Sister) Francis Salbach 9 Woodside Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pennville			21	
7	"	"	\$0	110	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Southwood	Montreal 9/16/09	Champion	21	
8	"	"	\$0	1/22	1911	Wausfield 5/1/11	(Friend) W. H. Atkinson 190 W 2nd St, Wausfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Southwood	Montreal 9/16/09	Champion	21	
9	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Puddy	"	"	"	West India	Barbados	St John 9/1/09	Trinidad	22	
10	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) William Minifall 224 Caroline St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Louville			22	
11	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) James C. Hodgson South Birmingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Toronto			22	
12	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Sister) William H. Macdonald Lake Geneva, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Hay	Blue	"	"	Spring Hill			22	
13	"	"	\$0	110	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Northwood	Quebec 7/14/09	Champion	22	
14	Buffalo	P. C.	\$0	"	-	-	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
15	Yes	"	\$0	1/22	1911	Wausfield 5/1/11	(Friend) Michael Broick 118 Amherst St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
16	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
17	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	White	Hay	"	Ireland	Clare	"	1860	John J. Page	22
18	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hay	Brown	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
19	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
20	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
21	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
22	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
23	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax			22	
24	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Puddy	"	"	"	"	Pat Doran			22	
25	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	
26	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	
27	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	
28	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	
29	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	
30	"	"	\$0	"	-	-	(Friend) John Shegoin 18 Maryland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			22	

* Valve and valvular heart disease.

XX Chronic muscular rheumatism of left side. Arteriosclerosis.
Partially blind left eye.

XXX Suffering from effects of impacted fracture of left leg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of Call
Supplies, etc.
May 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	38	34	6			7
TAX	12	15				10
14-TAX	14	12	2			1
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS C C						
	45	39	6			6
CLASS D						
	186	171	15			11
CLASS E						
TOTAL	299	270	29	#	#	35

CLASS B											
M.L.A.N.			C. P. R. AT			C. N. P. AT			B. M. M. I. N.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
16	7	6	4	5		2	1	1	2		2
16	1	6	4	5		2	1	1	2		2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	35
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	11
Total	46

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1794

NOT USED
 7-18-11
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 MAY 26 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Latavian	Arshag	23	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	140 Elfritham St. Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes
2	Brown	Alvin	19	M	Laborer			"	English	"	Toronto	189 Parliament St. Toronto	"	Mt Morris	
3	Pellegrino	Luigi	35	M	Peddler	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	131 Centre Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Italy	Yes
4	Morawski	Frank	21	M	Laborer			"	Polish	"	Holland	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes
5	Maquie	Ann	25	F	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	17 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Sullivan	John T.	21	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Hamsville	Hamsville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

222

PORT OF Beau d'ette Min

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poplawski	Alex	20	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	Can	Rainy River Ont.	Norvel.	Minnesota	Marshall
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM ~~FOREIGN~~ CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907

Class C. (Non-tax.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; time, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.						
1	Self	6 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰	1907	Various	May 7/11	Father: John Poplanski Brother: Henry	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med. Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Bronsk	Baltimore	Apr 1907	unkn	May
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APPROVED

CLASS C! NON-TAX

Walter E. Lane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1911
OFFICE OF
Inspector of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-25-11 NUMBER 2
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

0320 10M
0320 10M

032U TON
032U TON
032U TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1264

223

PORT OF Beau dette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	John	28	M	Labourer	Irish	Can.	Rocky Mts. Ont.				Mother: Mary Gallagher Rocky Mts., Ont.	Minn.	Beau dette
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

191

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Piers	Charles	41	M	M. Broker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	England	London
2	Piers	Hester	35	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	England	London
3	Davidson	John	49	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Howard Davidson (Son) Barnett, B. C.	England	Liverpool
4	Elliot	William	23	M	S. Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	David Byers (Uncle) 1820 Pandora St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wyo	Casper
5	Creswell	Peter C.	25	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Penticton	B.C. Anselm Gurney (Friend) Bank of Montreal, Montreal, P.Q.	So. America via	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	Shaw	Agnes Brodie	32	F	S. None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Alice Sumner (Sister) 10 Croycroft Place, Edinburgh	Wash	Spokane
10	Gregory	John	38	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	Sterling	Patrick D.	24	M	S. Mechanical	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Penticton	No Relative	So. America via	
15	DEAN	Elias	26	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	Davidson	William W.	22	M	S. Farm	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	No Relative	Wash	Enterprise
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

10
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF May, 1911, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other collection, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	200	No	--	--	--	--	--	Lu transit Form 523 # 741	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt Br	Blu	No Marks	England Chesheshire	Montr-eal	Aug. 19 1910	Corpsican	4/8
2	Yes Husband	--	No	--	--	--	--	--	Lu transit Form 523 # 742	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Br	Br	No Marks	England Oxford	Montr-eal	8/19/10	"	4/8
3	Yes Self	100	No	--	--	--	--	--	Lu transit Form 523 # 743	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr Br	Blu	No marks	England Wingate	Montr-eal	9/3 1910	Tunisian	6/4
4	Yes Self	30	Yes	1906 Wyoming	July 1910 Casper	1910	--	--	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Br	Br	No marks	Scotland Harwick	Quebec	10/23 1910	Grampian	5/9
5	Yes Self	100	No	--	--	--	--	--	Lu transit Form 523 # 748	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr Br	Blu	No marks	England Kings Lynn	Halifax	9/30 1910	Mongolian	5/14
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Yes Self	25	No	--	--	--	--	--	Mrs. Robt. Hunter (Friend) 1226 Summit Boul., Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr Br	Gra	No marks	Scotland Edinburgh	Montr-eal	10/30 1910	Express of Ireland	5/10
10	Yes Self	100	No	--	--	--	--	--	Mr. Jeffs (Cousin) Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Br	Br	No marks	England Derbyshire	Quebec	8/4 1910	Express of Ireland	5/15
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Yes Self	440	No	--	--	--	--	--	Lu transit Form 523 # 749	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland Dunblane	Montr-eal	10/18 1910	Dominion	5/14
15	Yes Self	50	Yes	1910 Wash.	Jan. 1 1911	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	Blu	No marks	England Lancaster shire	Quebec	Sept. 1910	Megantic	5/17
16																							
17																							
18	Yes Self	100	No	--	--	--	--	--	Edward Hentz (Friend) Enterprise, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fr Bro	Blu	No marks	Scotland Lerwick	Vancouver	7/26 1910	Makura	5/6
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

192

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lindh	Folk	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Somman	Carl Lindh (Father) Somman, Sweden	Wash	Hartford	
2	Prlain	Milde	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Castelnovi	Soke Prlain (Mother) Castelnovi, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
3	May	Lottie M.	31	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	H. R. May (Brother) So. Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	via Honolulu	
4	May	Alice	38	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	H. R. May (Brother) So. Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	via Honolulu	
5	Johnson	Richard	46	M	M	Real Est. Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby	Emily Johnson (Wife) Grimsby, England.	England	via New York	
6	Chapman	Henry	39	M	M	Tobacco- 1st Copper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby	Kate Chapman (Wife) Grimsby, England	England	via New York	
7	Troughton	Henry	35	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cumberland	Joseph Troughton (Father) Broughton Furnace, England	Aris.	Bisbee	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Taxable.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

83

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Blashar	Steven	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Wrickovic	Walent	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Wlasic	Gabriel	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Nelson	Nels	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Welch	Samuel	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Alaska	Nome	
	Thompson	Thomas	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Stanish	Nicholas	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Thurston Bay	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
	Rowe	Rashleigh	24		M S	Quartz Minor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Idaho	Wallace	
	Davis	May	27		F W	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	England	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Idaho	Wallace	
	Wallace	Martha	25		F S	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Idaho	Wallace	
	Cavers	James	23		M S	Civil Engineer Quartz	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Cavers (Father) 1124 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C.	Ore.	Portland	
	Naylor	Valentine	27		M S	Miner Quartz	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
	Boyce	Nathaniel	23		M S	Miner Quartz	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
	Pickthall	Harry	31		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Idaho	Wardner	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

191

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	LAWRENCE	Andrew	30	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	R. O. Lawrence (Father) 1078 Denman St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
2	Carter	Isabel	28	F	S Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Chilliwack	Florence Denison (Sister) Chilliwack, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
3	Allison	Michael	63	M	M Gardener	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo, B.C.	Eva Bokford (Daughter) Armstrong, B. C.	Ill. Chicago
4	SMYTH	Frank	23	M	S Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Wash. Seattle
5	Westman	John	31	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Canada Alfros, Sask.	No relative.	Wash. Seattle
6	Westman	Rannveig	31	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Canada Alfros, Sask.	No relative	Wash. Seattle
7	Westman	Hanes	11	M	S Child	No No	Canada	Scandin.	Canada Alfros, Sask.	No relative	Wash. Seattle
8	Ranzaa	Christopher	40	M	S Mfrgr.	Yes Yes	Canada	Spanish	Out via Buffalo Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash. Seattle
9	Ridley	John	78	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Langley, B.C.	Herbert Morrison (Grandson) Langley, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
10	Ridleye	Sarah Ann	62	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Out at Charlotte, N.Y. Canada Langley, B.C.	Herbert Morrison (Grandson) Langley, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
11	Binette	Anna	56	F	M Housewife	Yes No	Canada	English	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Will Madsen (Daughter) 418-4th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
12	Melburne	John	26	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	William Melburne (Brother) Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
13	Weaver	Ed	25	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Alex Weaver (Father) Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
14	Dawson	Stanley	24	M	S Waiter	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Out via Detroit Canada Vancouver	Percy Dawson (Bro) 1226 Richards St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
15	Carmichael	James	28	M	S Fireman	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	John Carmichael (Brother) Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. Seattle
16	McPherson	Gertrude	30	F	S Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Out by boat Canada Westminister	Alexander McPherson (Husband) Westminister, B. C.	Cal. Fresno
17	McPherson	Alexander	6	M	S Child	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Westminister	Alexander McPherson (Father) Westminister, B. C.	Cal. Fresno
18	Levean	Lorense	30	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Out by boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	No relative	N. Y. New York
19	Kehlston	Oscar	27	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	No relative	N. Y. New York
20	Francis	James	36	M	S Miner	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Portal, N.D. Canada Edmonton	Joseph Francis (Brother) Edmonton, Alberta	Mo. St. Louis
21	Privett	Hedley	19	M	S Machinist	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	George Privett (Father) Peterboro, Ont.	Wash. Cosmopolis
22	Gilmore	Frank Nestor	23	M	M Engineer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Hugh B. Gilmore (Father) P.O. Box 584, Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
23	Cayea	Albert	28	M	S Electrician	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	No relative	Ore. Portland
24	Paulsen	Svend	45	M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Surrey, B.C.	James Jameson (Bro-in-law) Surrey, B. C.	Cal. San Diego
25	Paulsen	Birgeitte	43	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Canada Surrey, B.C.	James Jameson (Bro-in-law) Surrey, B. C.	Cal. San Diego
26	Paulsen	Christ	19	M	S Student	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Canada Surrey, B.C.	James Jameson (Uncle) Surrey, B. C.	Cal. San Diego
27	Bauer	Joseph	60	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Canada Pomberton Meadows, B.C.	No relative	Ore. Portland
28	Bauer	Katrina	54	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Out at Westminister Canada Meadows, B.C.	No relative	Ore. Portland
29	Gillie	Florence	20	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	James Adams (Father) 1036 Barclay St., Vancouver, B. C.	Ore. Portland
30	Gillie	Stanley	8	M	S Child	No No	Canada	Irish	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	James Adams (Grandfather) 1036 Barclay St., Vancouver, B. C.	Ore. Portland

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B	10	10	-	-	-	3
- C TAX	7	7				4
- C Non Tax	14	12	2	-	-	-
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	40	36	4	-	-	-
TOTAL	71	65	6	11	11	9

CLASS B											
L. N.		C. P. R. AT		L. P. S. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-			
5	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	9
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	17

11-1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-19-11
DATE _____

NUMBER 7

NAME: TONY

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1911
OFFICE OF
J. P. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED

0320 TON
0320 TON

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	William	38	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edwards S. Edwards (Brother)	Colorado	Colorado Springs
2	Lawrence	Georgia	30	F	M Waitress Railway	✓ No	No	Canada	Indian	Canada	Chilliwack	Ethel Lawrence (Daughter)	Wash	Blaine
3	Fenton	Charles	32	M	M Baggage man	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver	Mrs. Geo. Rice (Sister-in-law)	N. D.	Minot
4	Fenton	Rosina	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver	Collingwood, Vancouver, B. C.	N. D.	Minot
5	Fenton	Rose	8	F	S Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. George Rice (Sister)	N. D.	Minot
6	Phillips	Geraldine	68	F	W None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Mrs. George Rice (Aunt)	N. D.	Minot
7	Hallahan	Patrick	27	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out at Suspension Bridge Canada	Vancouver	Alex Phillips (Son)	Calif	St. Helena
8	Robshaw	Fred	32	M	S Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	N. Y.	New York
9	Desparois	Gustave	21	M	S Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hazelmere	John C. Robshaw (Father)	Wash	Seattle
10	Thompson	George	53	M	W Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Out via Canada	Sumas Vancouver	12 Bedford St. Scorsvareugh, Eng.	Wash	Blaine
11	NOT USED											Ephrem Desparois, (Father)		
12	NOT USED											Valleyfield, P. Q.		
13	NOT USED											J. W. Thompson (Brother)	Calif.	Lompoc
14	NOT USED											Pictou, Ontario		
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other body, or of any other body, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 Calif.	1903	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Kensington	Montreal	April 1893	Unknown	5/12	
2	Yes	Self	80	No	-- L.R.C.	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blk	Upper teeth out in front	Canada	Westminster	--	--	--	5/13	
3	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910 N. D.	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England	London	Halifax	April 1892	Cartha ginian	5/14	
4	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1910 N. D.	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Br	Br	No marks	England	London	Quebec	June 1904	Lake Manitoba	5/14	
5	No	--	--	No	--	--	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Far	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	5/14	
6	Yes	Self	45	No	--	--	Geraldine McCowan (Daugh) St. Helena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Gra	Blu	No marks	Canada	St. John	--	--	--	5/15	
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908	N. Y.	1908	John Sullivan (Friend) 271--E.-78th St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Ireland	Tipperary	N. Y.	April 1902	Baltic	5/16
8	No	Walked	0	No	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Deep scar out- er corner lf eye	Canada	Valley- field, P.Q.	--	--	--	5/22	
9	Yes	Self	67	Yes	1898	Various	1910	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gra	Br	Scar back lft hand	Canada	County Lennox, Ont	--	--	--	5/23	
10	Yes	Self	50	No	--	--	Friends, John Cook 6000, 4th Ave, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Scar left forehead.	England	Barwick-in-the-Woods	Quebec	Aug. 07	Victorian	5/16	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Lawrence	John	47		m	Labriev			Canada	English	Canada	Old Ridge	No relative	Me Bangor	
	Moffitt	Charles	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Rebecca Moffitt, Old Ridge, N.B. Can.	"	Lewiston
	Darrah	"	35		m	Spinner			"	French	"	Milltown	Brother, Williams, Milltown, N.B.	N. H.	Manchester
	King	John	45		m	Bricker			"	English	"	St. John	Brother, William, St. John, N.B.	Me	Calais
	"	Minnie	46		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Grace	18		"	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	"	Myra	15		"	None			"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
	"	Reginald	12		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Roddin	9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thomas	Sydney	42		m	Labriev			"	"	"	Fredericton	No relative	"	"
	Black	Edmund	49		"	Engineer			"	Scotch	"	Oak Bay	Sister, Harriet, Calston, Oak Bay, N.B. Can.	"	"
	"	Ida	50		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father, Robert McKnight,	"	"
	"	Ivan	19		m	Labriev			"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
	"	Murial	16		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
	"	Myrtle	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Benson	Fred	33		m	Maker			"	Scandinavian	"	St. John	Father-in-law, Brownell, St. John, N.B.	"	Woodland
	"	Stella	22		f	Wife			"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Dr.	"	"
	Thorton	Bessie	42		"	"			"	"	"	St. Stephen	Uncle, Stephen, Great Stephen, N.B.	Col	Golden
	"	Margaret	9		"	None			"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
	Wyne	Henry	20		m	Labriev			"	"	"	St. John	Father, James, St. John, N.B.	Me	Woodland
	Simpson	William	42		"	Machinist			"	Irish	"	"	No relative	"	"
	"	Earl	19		"	Labriev			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pazen	Michael	19		"	Labriev			"	Polish	"	St. George	"	Mass	Lynn
	Mc Kay	George	40		m	Labriev			"	Scotch	"	St. Stephen	Brother, Florence, St. Stephen, N.B. Can.	Me	Calais
	Regan	Fred	36		"	Chamber			"	English	"	"	Father, Daniel,	Mass	Boston
	Vickery	Roland	41		m	Labriev			"	"	"	Milltown	No relative	Me	Bancroft
	"	Regina	44		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Edward	19		m	Spinner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Elizabeth	12		f	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	34	yes	04	Jun	Nov	7/08	No	Address	No	5	40	ok	ok	Pr	Canada	Old	Calais	25/11	25/11
2	"	"	22	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	53	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	71	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	58	Lt	Lt	Gr	-	"	Pathurst	"	27/11	Vehicle	
4	"	Husb.	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	55	ok	ok	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	650	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	510	Lt	Gr	Blue	-	"	St. John	"	May	May	
6	"	Husb.	107	yes	03	Jun	Nov	05	With	Husband	"	58	ok	ok	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	12	"	09	"	"	09	"	Parents	"	57	Lt	Lt	Blue	-	"	Carroll	"	"	
8	"	"	None	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	ok	ok	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	"	St. John	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	57	ok	ok	Pr	-	"	Stanley	"	3/11	2/11	
12	"	"	72	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	56	Lt	Lt	Blue	-	"	Oak Bay	"	3/11	Vehicle	
13	"	Husb.	103	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr	-	"	St. David	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	ok	ok	Blue	-	"	St. Stephen	"	"	"	
15	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	50	Lt	Lt	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	51	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	301	yes	05	Apr	Apr	14/10	No	Address	"	59	"	Gr	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	Amber	8/11	Unknown	
18	"	Husb.	None	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	52	ok	ok	Pr	-	Canada	St. John	Calais	4/11	b.p. Ry	
19	"	Self	1000	yes	1893	Apr	Apr	5/1894	505	15	"	"	"	"	-	"	St. Stephen	"	5/11	Vehicle	
20	"	Mother	None	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	59	ok	ok	Gr	-	"	St. John	"	8/11	b.p. Ry	
22	"	"	78	yes	07	Jun	Jun	07	With	Husband	"	511	Lt	"	Blue	-	"	Ottawa	"	"	
23	"	"	27	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	56	"	Lt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	510	ok	ok	Pr	-	Poland	Jarnopol	St. John	06	Unknown	
25	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	St. Stephen	Calais	10/11	Sh. Ry	
26	"	"	50	yes	01	Apr	Apr	10	Son	Stephen Vickery	"	59	"	Pr	-	"	"	"	13/11	Vehicle	
27	"	"	41	"	1901	Oct	Oct	08	"	Bancroft, Me.	"	"	"	ok	-	"	Carroll	"	15/11	"	
28	"	Husb.	11	"	"	"	"	"	With	Husband	"	54	Lt	Lt	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Father	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	57	ok	ok	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

John E. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE:

IN RE: NEER - IMMIGRATION
 In Transit _____
 Total to _____
 Received by United States _____
 Total None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-31-11 10 45
DATE _____ NUMBER 0326 TON

0320 TOW
0320 TOW

11-159

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

100

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Vickery	Bessie	21	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown	N.B. Father George York	Me	Bancroft	
2	"	Ruby	8	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Regina	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Myers	John Sr.	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Three Rivers	Brother Henry	"	"	
5	"	Alice	40	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr.	"	Woodland	
6	"	John Jr.	14	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr.	"	"	
7	"	Hugh	11	"	"	Paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"	
8	Dean	John	36	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kierstead	Frances	51	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St George	Brother Charles	"	N.H. Berlin	
10	"	Margery	12	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	Sister Mrs. James Lawrence	"	Me Deering	
11	"	Abbie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"	
12	"	Carlton	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Roy	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hunter	John	54	"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Stone	Henry	48	"	"	Wide Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville	No relative	"	Bangor	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being blind, deaf, dumb, or insane, or on account of being in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Husb	69	yes	03	Boston	4/08	Husband Stephen Vickery Bancroft, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Lt	Lt	Blue	-	Canada	Milltown	N.B.	May	15/11	Vehicle	May	15/11
2	"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	112	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dark	Br	Gr	-	"	Three Rivers	"	"	16/11	6.P.Ry	"	16/11
5	"	Husb	10	"	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	Br	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Lt	Lt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	29	yes	05	Berlin	09	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lt	"	"	-	"	St George	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Husb	424	No	-	-	-	Husband James Adams, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dark	Br	Gr	-	"	Frederickton	"	"	18/11	Vehicle	"	18/11
10	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	16	yes	06	Calais	07	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dark	Br	"	-	"	Little River	"	"	20/11	St Ry	"	20/11
15	"	"	2100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Blk	"	-	"	Marystown	"	"	"	6.P.Ry	"	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

W. H. Green

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

122

PORT OF *Clayton, N.Y.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>2145</i> <i>2146</i>	<i>McCutcheon</i>	<i>Annie M.</i>	<i>33 - f m None</i>			<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Father Thomas M. McCormick</i>	<i>Kingston, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Clayton</i>
	<i>McCutcheon</i>	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	<i>14 - f s</i>												
	<i>McCutcheon</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>12 - m s</i>												
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

Thomas Hægnes.
CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Order
Supplement, 744
May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	23 33	4	4	4	4	4

CLASS B									
ALLAN	ARIST	C. P. P. P.	DOMINION	MISCELL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT	
TOTAL	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-300

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

121

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jine</i>	<i>Nabiha</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Hefasaw Jine</i>	<i>Toronto Ontario</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	<i>None</i>
Total	

WRITTEN BY Donaherty
 DATE 7-25-11 23

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

120

PORT OF Cape Vincent - N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City.							
1	Chambly	John	26 -	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pittsburg	Bro) Charles Chambly Pittsburg Canada	Ny	Rochester									
2	Smith	Thomas	22 -	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Mother) Sarah Smith Pictou Canada	"	Sydney									
3	Pierson	Spencer	48 -	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Black River Bridge	Ruth) Amos Pierson Black River Bridge Canada (Uncle)	"	"									
4	Pierson	Herbert	17 -	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Matheson	George	34 -	"	M Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Sister) Agnes Matheson Napanee Canada	"	Utica									
6	Matheson	Mary	29 -	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister " Paul Aunt)	"	"									
7	Matheson	William	4 -	M	S Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Embling	Alfred	32 -	"	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father) George Embling Hamilton Ont	"	Waterloo									
9	Fox	Deymore	41 -	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sterling	Father) James Fox Sterling Canada	"	"									
10	Fox	Ethel	28 -	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	F in law	"	"									
11	Fox	Earl	26	M	S Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"									
12	Kennedy	Herbert	22 -	"	" Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Bro) Louis Kennedy Napanee Canada	"	Newburgh									
13	McBrea	Clarence	23 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) Michael McBrea Kingston Canada	"	Rensselaer mines									
14	Smith	Alfred	26 -	"	" Smith	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother) Sarah Smith Hamilton Ontario	"	New York									
15	Kane	Orva	25 -	"	M maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque	Mother) Mrs Levi Williams Gananoque Canada	"	Waterloo									
16	Eulau	Harold	18 -	"	S beaver	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father) James Eulau Campbellford Canada	"	Rochester									
17	Dihaw	Hugh R.	17 -	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Finch	Uncle) John J. Wiseman Aurora Canada	"	Brammille									
18	Duval	George	29 -	"	M Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Bro) Frank Duval Gananoque Ontario	"	Sydney									
19	Duval	Agnes	26 -	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B in law	"	"									
20	Wood	George	45 -	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Arden	Father) Ebenezer Wood Arden Ontario	"	Rosine									
21	Larush	Daniel	40 -	"	M Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Antoine Larush Wolfe Island Canada	"	Buffalo									
22	Larush	Louis	37 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1911

"Class E"

Carle-Lewis
Houder
Newport

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract to perform service or labor, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Haggarty 127 Huron St Rochester	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ylt	Bro	Blk		Canada	Pittsburg	—	—	—	4/25/11	
2	"	"	22	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray		"	Kingston	—	—	—	"	
3	"	"	300	"	—	—	Bro George Pierson 1516 State St Syracuse (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blk		"	Rochester	—	—	—	4/26/11	
4	"	"	24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	"	
5	"	"	80	yes	1905	1907	Uncle Bro Clarence Matheson Ulrica N.Y. B in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"		"	Napawee	—	—	—	4/28/11	
6	"	Husband	—	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ylt	Blk	Bro		"	Pieton	—	—	—	"	
7	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ylt	—	—		"	Napawee	—	—	—	"	
8	yes	Self	20	"	1903	1906	Buffalo No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	—	—	—	5/1/11	
9	"	"	400	"	1900	1907	Rochester No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ylt	Bro	"		"	Sterling	—	—	—	5/4/11	
10	"	Husband	100	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Sydney	—	—	—	"	
11	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	Sterling	—	—	—	"	
12	yes	Self	15	"	1904	1907	Uncle Bro George M. Crea Benson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro		"	Enterprise	—	—	—	5/5/11	
13	"	"	18	yes	1907	1907	Carthage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ylt	Blk	Blk		"	Pieton	—	—	—	5/6/11	
14	"	"	35	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ylt	Bro	Blk		"	Guelf	—	—	—	"	
15	"	"	5	yes	1908	1909	Watertown 127 Easting St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"		"	Cananque	—	—	—	5/9/11	
16	"	"	28	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Camphord	—	—	—	"	
17	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Donald Wiseman Bramville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ylt	Blk	Bro		"	Finch	—	—	—	5/11/11	
18	"	"	60	"	—	—	Cousin Antoine Dual Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk		"	Conwall	—	—	—	5/13/11	
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	—	—	—	"	
20	"	Self	45	yes	1905	1907	Brother Arthur Wood Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ylt	"	"		"	Arden	—	—	—	5/13/11	
21	"	"	40	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ylt	"	"		"	Woffe	—	—	—	"	
22	"	"	25	yes	1908	1908	Buffalo Cape Saint	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ylt	Bro	Blk		"	"	—	—	—	"	
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William D Lewis
CLASS E. Immediate-Sub

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parker
Charlotte, N.Y.
May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	RETRACTED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	77					

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.				DOMINION				MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
<i>None</i>											

NON-IMMIGRANTS

None

WRITTEN BY *Douglass*

DATE *7-21-11*

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1911
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

123

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Howard	John Blake	30	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wellville	friend, R. Scott, Wellville, N.Y.				
2	Ferguson	James	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wrighton	father, James Ferguson, Wrighton, Ont.				
3	Lindsay	Willie	27	F.	M.	no	"	"	"	English	"	Wrighton	mother, James Ferguson, Wrighton, Ont.				
4	Lindsay	Roy	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Lindsay	Marian	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Lindsay	Glady	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Lindsay	Gordon	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

Class
E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	No. self.	20. Yes 1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910
2	"	36. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	28. Yes 1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910	Yes	1910	Rockaway, N.Y.	1910
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Isaac Martin
Groom

Immigrant Inspector

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER 256

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Abramson	Isaac	28	0	M	Pradler	Y	Y	Russia Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Rachel Abramson, Jerusalem, Palestine.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Franklin	Isidor	19		M	Clock			England English	England	Reading	Reading	No relations		Pontiac	
3	Button	Edward	21		M	Painter			"	"	"	"	Mother Edward Button, Penn- sylv. Chester, England.		Detroit	
4	Sant	Samuel R.	15		M	Painter			Scotland Scotch	"	St. John's	St. John's	Mother Mary Sant, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
5	Mullin	Samuel	15		M	Maker			"	"	Canada	London	Mother Mary Mullin, 46 St. Vincent St. Glasgow, Scotland.		"	
6	Sant	Agnes	23		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Sant, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
7	Sant	May	2		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Sant, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
8	Chance	William	20		M	Domestic	Y	Y	England English	England	Staffordshire	Staffordshire	Mother Mary Chance, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
9	Willis	Albert	27		M	Inspector			"	"	England	Staffordshire	Mother Mary Willis, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
10	Willis	Harry	25		M	Machine			"	"	England	Staffordshire	Mother Mary Willis, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
11	Smith	Walter	41		M	Baker			"	"	Canada	London	Mother Mary Smith, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
12	Connolly	Charles	27		M	Pradler			"	"	"	London	Mother Mary Connolly, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
13	Macpherson	William S.	27		M	Toolmaker			Scotland Scotch	"	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Mary Macpherson, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
14	Shepherd	Thomas S.	40		M	Carthier			England English	"	Peterboro	Peterboro	Mother Mary Shepherd, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
15	Horton	Joseph	30		M	Minister			"	"	Canada	London	Mother Mary Horton, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
16	Lincombe	George	33		M	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Lincombe, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
17	Morrison	Amie	23		F	Domestic			Scotland Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto	Mother Mary Morrison, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
18	MacFadyen	Edwin	23		M	Labourer			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Mother Mary MacFadyen, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
19	Lloyd	Sydney	25		M	Auto			"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro	Mother Mary Lloyd, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
20	Crockett	Minnie	26		F	Domestic			Ireland Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Mary Crockett, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
21	Lindsay	Hannah	29		F	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Lindsay, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
22	Woolton	Caroline	25		F	Housewife			England English	England	Stranborough	Stranborough	Mother Mary Woolton, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
23	Norton	Stanley	-		M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Norton, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
24	Sheppard	Joseph	27		M	Labourer			Ireland Irish	Canada	Chatham	Chatham	Mother Mary Sheppard, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
25	Allison	Alfred A.	24		M	Carpenter			England English	"	London	London	Mother Mary Allison, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
26	Smith	Albert S.	42		M	Painter			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Smith, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
27	Grady	Andrew	32		M	Labourer			Ireland Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Mary Grady, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
28	Burgar	Ernest	32		M	Labourer			England English	"	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Mary Burgar, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	
29	Parker	George R. R.	18		M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Parker, 144 St. Nicholas St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Class B

PER C. P. Ry.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackwell.	Hilary A.	29	M.	S. Teacher			England	English	Canada	Quebec	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
2	Burn.	Charles W.	35	M.	Gardener			Ireland		England	London	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
3	Burn.	Alice	32	F.	Housewife							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
4	Haynes.	Charles	37	M.	Gardener			England				Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
5	Haynes.	Annie	38	F.	Housewife							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
6	Pritchard	Stephen H.	27	M.	Engineer							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
7	Steinberg	Noah	22	M.	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew			Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
8	McNair.	John	35	M.	Bricklayer			England	English			Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
9	Jorgensen	Emile	29	M.	Labourer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Woodstock	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
10	Wray	Elizabeth L.	30	F.	Domestic			England	English			Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
11	Powell	Sydney H.	28	M.	Engineer			Great Britain				Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
12	Skougaard	Israel	27	M.	S. Clerk			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
13	Cohn	Eline	20	F.	Handmaiden				Hebrew			Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
14	Cohn	Willy J.	19	M.	Butcher							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
15	Cook	James H.	45	M.	Gardener			England	English	England	Pimingham	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
16	Baillie	James	26	M.	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
17	McLorky	Annie M.	23	F.	Domestic							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
18	Joyce	Frederick C.	23	M.	Bricklayer			England	English	Ireland	Coleraine	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
19	Loran	James	59	M.	Labourer					U.S.A.	New York	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
20	Admitted by Special to Sec.	Thomas J.	21	M.	Labourer					Canada	Montreal	Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
21	Southgate	Christopher G.	20	M.	Labourer							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
22	George	George	47	M.	Labourer							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
23	Verplum	Frederick Wm.	29	M.	Labourer							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
24	Armstrong	James	24	M.	Labourer			Ireland	Irish			Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
25	Armstrong	Thornce	2	F.	Housewife							Angela P. A. Blackwell.		
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Habitat* *much*, MONTH OF *May 24th*, 1911.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

B. C. P. S. Line

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
1	Yes	Self	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	OK	Blue	Imm.	England	London	1910	—	—	April
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Red	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2063

Class B. 58

PER Roumanian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PER N. B. CO.															LINE SS. CO.															PORT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs.															Mos.															Married or Single.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.															State.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Downs.	George.	40.	M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes	Yes.	England	English.	Canada	Leominster	Wife Esther E. Downs.	Am.	Liverpool.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2	Tremaine	Frances	29.	F.	S.	none	"	"	Canada	"	"	London	Wife Robert Tremaine.	Am.	Liverpool.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3	Morris	Art S.	31.	M.	M.	W. L. Knier.	"	"	England	"	"	London.	Wife Margaret Morris.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
4	Donner	Mary	20.	F.	L.	Donner.	"	"	Belgium	Fluinish	"	Brickville	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5	Donner	Richard	23.	M.	S.	L. Donner.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6	Donner	Achiel	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7	Donner	Oliver	21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
8	Thompson	Harold S.	23.	M.	S.	Electro-plater	Yes	Yes.	England	English	Canada	London	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
9	Thorp	Sydney	19.	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife Joseph Donner.	Am.	Cincinnati.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
10	NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

L

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich.*, MONTH OF *May 24*, 1910.

"B"

11-5000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Brother	13.00	No			Agribus, Thomas H. sons, Silvertown, Engon.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	OK.	Wm	Scar left side of head.	England	Halifax	1911	Canada	April
2		Self	16.00	No			Conan, W. J. Hermaine, Hurstville, Newwood, Cincinnati.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Om Om	none	Canada	London	1910	Canada	April
3		"	22.00	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	Blue	England	Halifax	1911	Canada	May	
4		"	5.00	No			1127 Champlain St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Belgium	Brussels	1911	Canada	May	
5		"	20.00	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	14	
6		"	19.00	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	14	
7		Mother	10.00	"			Louise, Robt Owen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	14	
8		Self	27.00	No			Adams + W. J. Hermaine, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	England	Halifax	1911	Canada	May	
9		"	25.00	No			87 Duffield St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Scar on left cheek	England	Halifax	1911	Canada	May
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2643

Class "B" 59

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When admitted.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	McLeish	Cecelia	21	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Malheur	Mother, Margaret Nixon 137 W. Main St., Malheur, Ore.	Mich	Detroit	21	
2	Ray	Arthur	31	7	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	"	
3	Kennedy	John	21	"	S	Seamster	"	"	"	"	"	Magaw Falls, Ore.	Father, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	Wis	Bark Falls	"	
4	Colville	John	29	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Newton	Mother, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	"	
5	Reid	Mary	26	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	
6	Wilson	Peter	27	7	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	
7	Nixon	Thomas	24	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	
8	Nixon	John	34	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Malheur	Mother, James Ray, Upper Salsbury Staten, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

60

Class C—Canadian Pacific Ry Co. PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Penner</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Machine</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Uncle - Mr. W. Dawkins</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Trichoff</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Uncle - Mr. W. Dawkins</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE.

L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>17 7/8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr 24</i>	<i>Boarding house 241 Ave C New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Lillingham</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr 21/11</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>May 8</i>																				
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16 1/2</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>404 1/2 Ave C New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Apr 14/11</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>21</i>																				

CLASS C. TAXABLE *G. Oliver Frick*
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1204
Class 10 V. B. 2 E. H.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hitchins	Haller	25		M.	Laborer.	Speaks		England	English	Canada	London	Traders, Thomas, Hitchins	Mich.	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN DATE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION

MONTH OF May 24th, 1901.

Class 10. 10. B. 2 ^E/₉ H Fern

[illegible]

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS C. 77X1815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

Class C Grand Trunk Ry.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith (Barnfield)	Joseph H.	27	8-14	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	USA	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. Rosenthal, 95 William St. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Warney	Camille	25	2-3	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flamish	Canada	Brookville	Brother, John Warney, Edgemoor, W. & Saunders, Belgium	"	"
3	Von Sallé	Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, Louis Von Sallé, Halverin, W. & Saunders, Belgium	"	"
4	Eastwood	Geo. E.	35	"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	USA	Wayne and Holtzworth, Michigan	Wife, Mary C. Eastwood, Springville, Holtzworth, Michigan	Mich	Wayne
5	Hodgson	Jonathon	48	"	"	City Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Ada Hodgson, 11 Beary Lane, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Mitchell	Herbert	38	"	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Harry N. Mitchell, 1244 Hill, Winchester Hill, London, N. Eng.	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE.

L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 19*11*

Class C 95

11-3004

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming by reason of any marriage to be a citizen of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Expiration.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1891	1891	Friend Mrs. Walker Howard at Detroit	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Blk	Br	None	England	London	Ref	Jan 3-1911	St Paul	1911
2	"	"	25	Yes	1891	1891	Friend Peter DeConino 1127	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	5' 1"	Br	Br	Brown front of head	Belgium	W. Flanders	"	Mar 11-11	Finland	May 14
3	"	"	18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	Blk	"	Curly hair	"	W. Flanders	"	Mar 29-11	Lapland	" 14
4	"	"	27	Yes	1891-1892	1891	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	5' 10 1/2"	Br	Br	Scar at corner mouth	England	W. Flanders	"	Mar 19-11	Amfonia	" 17
5	"	"	11	Yes	1891-1892	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	5' 6 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Yellow marks both forearms & hand	"	W. Flanders	Boston	Oct 18-10	Amfonia	" 22
6	"	"	2	Yes	1891	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	5' 10 1/2"	Br	Br	Scar at side neck	Scotland	Kirkcubbin	Ref	Aug 20-10	Amfonia	" 22

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 8

11-1894

263

"C" Non-taxable

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Niesenfeld	Salina	17	7	1	Steamship	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Left N.Y. at Detroit		
2	Weissberg	Max	26		M	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. New York N.Y.		
3	Lanning	George	34		S	Black-lager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto		
4	Locashio	Salvatore	25		"	Sailor	No	No	Italy	So Italian	" St Thomas		
5	McNamara	Jane	48	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	" Sandwich		
6	McCormick	Thomas P.	22		M	Laborer	"	"	England	"	U.S.A. Detroit		
7	Mouren	Harry	21		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit		
8	Johnson	George	24		"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Windsor		
9	Abdallahman	Ahmad (Mack)	21		"	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A. Detroit		
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

L

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911, 1911

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM THIS ACT

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a secret society.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Support of Living.	30 Date of Landing.
				Yes	No	Where?								Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	4.00	Yes	1909	New York, N.Y.	270, Montcalm St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Salzburg	N.Y.	July 1908
2	"	"	5.00	"	1911	"	174 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	Salzburg	Mich.	June 16, 1908
3	"	"	30.00	Yes	1910	Detrit, Mich.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar each side head	England	Canterbury	N.Y.	Dec. 8, 1909
4	"	"	2.00	Yes	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend Mrs. Cottle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Verona	N.Y.	Sept. 1906
5	"	"	12.50	"	1910	Detrit, Mich.	Basquid huss. Xantos	"	"	"	"	myopia	"	5' 4"	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Clontarf	N.Y.	Sept. 1897
6	"	"	18.00	"	1909	Detrit, Mich.	229 1/2 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bootham	Mich.	1903
7	"	"	35.00	"	1910	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hair curly	Scotland	Aburdu	N.Y.	1901
8	"	"	15.00	"	1911	Wisc	Detrit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.	1899
9	"	"	4.00	"	1906	Detrit, Mich.	165 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Rayonah	N.Y.	1906
10	"	"	8.00	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS C. NON-TAX G. Orion Fitch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

264
Canadian Pacific Ry

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Canadian Paupers By																PORT OF		Detroit, Mich.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.	County.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	Desloover	Reni	25	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Lindsay, Ont.	Sister, Marie Desloover	Mich.	Detroit					
2	Mager.	Robert J.	18.6	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	"	London.	Brother, James Mager							
3	Estusashu	Solomon	27	"	M. Paper Hanger	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Isaac Estusashu							
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911, 1900

Class CC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENT								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If other than self, state name and address, and by what means, ship, railway, stage, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	✓ 100%	yes	Franklin Mass	May 1910	Butler Cornish Dealover	491 Belvidere St. Detroit Mich	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	Blue	none	Belgium	Brussels	1910	May	1910
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scars	Ireland	Belfast	1909	June	1909
3	"	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown	"	none	Russia	Moscow	1917	July	1917
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS CC.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

65

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister, Julia Campbell, 64, 100, 1st St., Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Samuel E.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>No relations</i>			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.
CLASS CC.

S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

CC

266

Grand Trunk Ry

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Demey	Raffele	23	M S	Iron molder	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada Brockville	Belth Joseph Demey Box 967 Brockville Ont.	Mich Detroit		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911, 190

Class "c"

CLASS CC. *G. Oliver Frisk*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

267

"C.C." M.C.

(Michigan Central)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moiles	Luther	18	M. S. Latimer	Yes	Yes		England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father, Thos. Moiles Stamford, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Park Falls
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Michigan Central R.R.

Class "C. C."

CLASS CC. *G. Oliver Frick*
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

cc

Nabesh Railway

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Hodgkins	Charles	20	M	S. North Dyer	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Chatham	Father, Samuel Hodgkins Jepson Rd., London, S.E. Eng.	Mich	Detroit	no
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

Class CC

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	gr self	8 ⁰⁰	Yes		L.P.C.		in address	in in in Good no	5	4	in	in	in	England	Middlesex London	St John	1910	Like this	May 24
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS CC.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

CC

11-1094

269

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2/18/18 1	Bouras	George	27	711	S	Labourer	in	in	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Walkerville	John Michael Bouras Lithuanian, Bukovina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911, 1911

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage by any other means, such as money, property, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be seditious, subversive, or immoral, or whether a member of any organization known to be seditious, sub- versive, or immoral.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			In.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	74	Sept 1898	Friend John Little	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	8	Dark	None	Australia	Perth	Yes	Sept 1910	Alma
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC, *G. Oliver Frick*
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

"D"

11-1204

70

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	
1	Kosanovitch	Stefan	25	M.	Mar. Mldg. yr.			Austria	Crolean	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs. Nellie Kosanovitch 240 The West St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Morris	Christina	80	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mrs. James Bell 105 Abbottsford Place, Millburn St. Millburn, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Davis	Deborah	19	F	S. Operator			Russia	Hebrew			Mrs. James Davis 153 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	Naftolin	Mosim	19	M	S. Smith							Mrs. James Naftolin 151 Portland St. Toronto, Ont.		
5	Dawid (Dud)	Francis	20	M	S. Laborer			Turkey (Gri)	Syrian		Stratford	Mrs. David Hater Mazda Lebanon, Syria	Ill	Chicago
6	Saxberg	Annie	29	F	S. Operator			Finland	Scandinavian		Toronto	Mrs. David Saxberg 1000 York St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	Felner	Sophie	60	F	Dom. Housewif			Germany	German		Crediton	Mrs. David Felner Crediton, Ont.	Can	
8	Mack	Louis C.	26	M	S. Merchant			Switzerland	German		St. Thomas	no relations		
9	Gornberg	Abraham	41	M	Traveller			Russia	Hebrew		Chatham			See Chicago
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE

Class "D"

CLASS D. *G. Orion Frick*
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1391

6320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what citizen, before citizen.
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Black.	James	55	2	M. S. Landscaper	yes	Canada.	Irish.	Canada.	Rosville.	Brother Joseph Black	Cal.	San Francisco	Irish
2	Probyn	John	57	7	M. S. Butcher	no	"	English	"	London	Son Samuel Probyn	Mich.	Detroit	Engl.
3	Probyn	Lena	57	7	"	yes	"	"	"	"	54 Palace St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Lafleur	Maynard	19	3	Clerk	"	"	French	USA	Delmont Mich.	John Frank Lafleur	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Pierce	Francis	23	7	" Domestic	"	"	English	USA	Delmont Mich.	John Charles Pierce	Mich.	Detroit	"
6	Mullarkey	Joseph	19	3	Clerk	"	"	Irish	USA	Delmont Mich.	John James Mullarkey	"	"	"
7	Mackie	Nesley	21	"	S. Laborer	no	"	Scotch	Canada	Orillia	John David Mackie	Can.	"	"
8	Orlander	Lancaster	79	"	"	"	"	German	"	Essex	Under. Hanser Art.	Can.	"	"
9	Barkley	Howard J.	28	"	Surveyor	yes	"	Dutch	"	Essex	Under. Hanser Art.	Can.	"	"
10	Deatough	Robert J.	22	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Under. Hanser Art.	Can.	"	"
11	Brown	Ray	21	3	Sailor	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	John John Brown	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	MacLennan	Sophia	55	7	M. S. Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	Windsor	John John MacLennan	"	"	"
13	Long	Malta	28	3	M. S. Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Windsor	John John Long	"	"	"
14	Simpson	Margaret	39	7	M. S. Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	Windsor	John John Simpson	"	"	"
15	Leclaire	Philip	21	3	Clerk	"	"	French	"	Windsor	John John Leclaire	"	"	"
16	Wright	Charles J.	43	"	M. S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	John John Wright	"	"	"
17	Louth	Charles H.	28	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor	John John Louth	"	"	"
18	Leppin	Edith A.	30	7	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Windsor	John John Leppin	"	"	"
19	Wardick	Attiecca	40	"	M. S. Housekeeper	"	"	German	"	Windsor	John John Wardick	"	"	"
20	Arbans	Mary	24	"	S. Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	John John Arbans	"	"	"
21	Myron	August	23	M.	Worker	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	John John Myron	"	"	"
22	Myron	Joseph J.	18	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor	John John Myron	"	"	"
23	Lee	Annie	22	S.	" Domestic	"	"	English	"	Windsor	John John Lee	"	"	"
24	Broquet	Francis J.	31	M.	M. S. Carpenter	"	"	French	Canada	London	John John Broquet	"	"	"
25	Gray	William M.	19	"	S. Draughtsman	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	John John Gray	"	"	"
26	Lumphey	Emily M.	24	7	S. Waitress	"	"	English	"	Windsor	John John Lumphey	"	"	"
27	Edsall	Berrie	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	German	"	Windsor	John John Edsall	"	"	"
28	Du Val	William J.	33	M.	M. S. Photographer	"	"	French	"	Windsor	John John Du Val	"	"	"
29	Du Val	Mary J.	35	7	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	John John Du Val	"	"	"
30	Du Val	Lila M.	8	"	S. - none	"	"	French	"	Windsor	John John Du Val	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. 16:17 / 11-1594-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1911.

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any person, time, money, im- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by other means, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	94	1875	1875				Good		5' 8"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1875	1875	1875	1875
2	"	"	40	1876	1876				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1876	1876	1876	1876
3	"	"	38	1877	1877				Good		5' 7"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
4	"	"	38	1877	1877				Good		5' 11"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
5	"	"	45	1877	1877				Good		5' 1"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
6	"	"	10	1877	1877				Good		5' 9"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
7	"	"	31	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
8	"	"	31	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
9	"	"	36	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
10	"	"	29	1877	1877				Good		5' 7"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
11	"	"	4	1877	1877				Good		5' 8"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
12	"	"	11	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
13	"	"	10	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
14	"	"	10	1877	1877				Good		5' 3"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
15	"	"	50	1877	1877				Good		5' 8"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
16	"	"	50	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
17	"	"	50	1877	1877				Good		5' 7"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
18	"	"	36	1877	1877				Good		5' 7"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
19	"	"	15	1877	1877				Good		5' 2"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
20	"	"	5	1877	1877				Good		5' 4"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
21	"	"	12	1877	1877				Good		5' 3"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
22	"	"	10	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
23	"	"	18	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
24	"	"	30	1877	1877				Good		5' 9"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
25	"	"	90	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
26	"	"	5	1877	1877				Good		6' 1"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
27	"	"	5	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
28	"	"	90	1877	1877				Good		6' 1"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
29	"	"	5	1877	1877				Good		5' 6"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
30	"	"	35	1877	1877				Good		4' 11"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
31	"	"	50	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
32	"	"	7	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877
33	"	"	7	1877	1877				Good		5' 5"	Brown	Irish	Ireland	London	1877	1877	1877	1877

G. Olmstead
CLASS E. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before alien.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Weiss	Anna	27	F	M. housewife	yes	Canada	Hebrew	USA at Detroit	Father, S. Feldman	Mich Detroit			Gen
2	Weiss	Abraham	4	M	S. son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
3	Roy (King)	Quilla	24	M	S. Portchman	"	"	French	Canada	Carillon	Carillon, Ont	Can	La Kerkuk	"
4	Roy (King)	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walker	Margaret	28	F	M. none	"	"	English	USA at Detroit	Husband, Thomas Walker	Mich Detroit			"
6	Walker	Earl	9	M	S. son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Walker	Kenna	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Walker	Pansy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Waters	Victor W.	22	M	"	"	"	Scottish	USA at Chicago	Father, John Jones	Ill. Chicago			"
10	Rowley	George J.	25	M	S. Clerk	"	"	Irish	Canada	St John	St John, N.B.	Can	Wisc Eau Claire	"
11	Coleman	Arthur J.	20	M	M. various	"	"	English	"	Chatham	15, Harvey St. Chatham, Ont	Can	Mich Detroit	Eng
12	Bush	Louisa J.	65	F	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	Wallerhill	Wallerhill, Ont	Can	"	"
13	Housley	Robert	37	M	M. Telegrapher	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spencer Ave. 62 Malakoff St. Thomas, Ont	Can	"	"	Can
14	Housley	Matth. G.	31	M	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	52, Stanley St. St. Thomas, Ont	Can	"	"	"
15	Herrington	Edw.	35	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Kingsville	Kingsville, Ont	Can	"	"
16	Hawkins	Vina	21	F	S. waitress	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Thamesville, Ont	Can	"	"
17	Moir	George	51	M	S. Farmer	"	"	Scottish	"	Exeter	Exeter, Ont	Can	Traverse City	"
18	Awrey	Selen	32	F	S. none	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	346 E. Campbell St. Hamilton, Ont	Can	Cal Los Angeles	"
19	Martin	Marie	69	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grande Point	Grande Point, Ont	Can	Mich River Rouge	"
20	Goodyear	Cecilia	22	"	S. domestic	yes	"	Irish	USA at Detroit	Father, John Jones	Can	"	"	"
21	O'Connor	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	"	USA at Detroit	Father, Matthew P. O'Connor	Can	"	"	"
22	Ridd	Minnie	35	F	M. waitress	"	"	English	Canada	Acorn Point	Acorn Point, Ont	Can	"	"
23	Midgley	Nellie	90	"	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	Port Perry, Ont	Can	"	"
24	Hurlbut	Lettie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	"	"
25	Arkerson	William B.	27	M	S. Iron	"	"	Scottish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont	Can	"	"
26	McLay	Daniel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Bay	Stoke Bay, Ont	Can	Ohio Ashland	Can
27	Gelman	Harry	43	M	M. Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Loronto	"	Can	Mich Detroit	Can
28	Gelman	Adela	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	McKinnon	Leonard J.	24	M	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Flint Mich	Can	Flint Mich	Can
30	McKinnon	Gosw.	15	F	"	"	"	"	Canada	La Chute Mills	La Chute Mills, Ont	Can	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24th*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911	
1	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Germany, Liban	Boston	1905	Unknown	April 26		
2	Mother	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
3	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
4	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
5	Mother	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
6	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
7	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
8	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
9	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
10	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
11	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
12	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
13	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
14	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
15	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
16	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
17	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
18	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
19	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
20	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
21	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
22	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
23	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
24	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
25	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
26	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
27	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
28	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
29	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		
30	Self	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1907	Brother Barney Ray	812 Orleans St. - Kirkland, La.	Good	5' 5" 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Canada, Stratford	Stratford	1911	G. T. Ry.	26		

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

01291 10N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hamilton	Francis H.	40		M	Carpenter	m	m	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father, Mrs. Clara Whitaker 589 Delaware St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Turnbull	Janet H.	57		F	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother John Potions 525 King St. London, Ont.	"	"	Scot
3	Turnbull	David P.	31		M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas P. Turnbull 177 London St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Canada
4	Turnbull	Edith B.	25		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cucksey	Frank	20		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father Robert Cucksey 1509 Detroit Mich. Toronto, B.C.	"	"	"
6	Taylor	David L.	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father David Taylor 177 London St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Levine	May	26		F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father Henry Levine 177 London St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Tutt	Nellie	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo.	Brother Michael Leusack 564 W. Wellington St. Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	"
9	Tutt	Wilson S.	0		M	S. house	no	no	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Grand father as above.	"	"	"
10	Miller	Alfred	20		M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Peterboro	Bro. John C. Miller 548 Harvey St. Peterboro, Canada	Mich	Hamborough	Can
11	Miller	Martha	48		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Mark, Almer Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Miller	Lillian	7		F	S. apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vehicle	"	"	"
13	Newton	Herbert	19		M	S. Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Father, Wm. Newton 10 West St. London, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
14	McColl	Archibald	18		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Mother Catherine McColl West Lorne, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Brown	Joseph H.	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Brother James Brown 99 Park Ave. Woodstock, Ont.	Ont.	Los Angeles	"
16	Brown	Emmie H.	51		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother Albert Brown Woodstock, Ont.	Ont.	"	"
17	Wright	John	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	Father, John Wright 44 Horton St. London, Ont.	Can	Seattle	"
18	Carlin	Lucinda M.	18		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Ap. Black	Canada	Windsor	Father, Samuel Carlin New Canaan, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Larwood	Frederick A.	22		M	M. Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Brother Thomas Larwood Essex, Ont.	"	"	Eng
20	Leaton	Douglas	38		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Wife, Elizabeth Leaton Dundas, Ont.	"	Pontiac	Can
21	McAlmont	William	63		M	M. Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	no relations	"	Detroit	Scot
22	McAlmont	Margaret	59		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	McAlmont	Nellie	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reaume	Oscar J.	26		M	S. Conductor	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Frank Reaume 172 Bruce Ave. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Macculloch	William B.	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, William Macculloch St. Paul, Minn. Toronto, Ont.	La	New Orleans	"
26	Thomas	Gary W.	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Fred E. Meredith 556 Pine St. Montreal, Que. Can.	"	"	"
27	Matthews	Levin J.	23		M	Machineist	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, Joseph Matthews Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Paddon	Clarence R.	18		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Paddon 155 Lewis St. Windsor, Ont.	Also	Longfellow	"
29	Brookbank	William H.	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenfield Mich.	Wife, Sarah Clarke 6 Myandeth St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Greenfield	"
30	Mitchell	Grace	20		F	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father, David Mitchell Dundee, Ont.	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

[Handwritten signature]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1911.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1904															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person, or by a company, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military service on account of being a member of a religious sect or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yo self	8 th yo 1905-05	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Called Sister Mrs. John Qualton	Good		5 7 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
2	"	200 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 4	Gray	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
3	"	165 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 8	Gray	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
4	"	50 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 5	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
5	"	11 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		6	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
6	"	20 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 10	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
7	"	5 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 3	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
8	"	14 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 3	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
9	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 3	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
10	"	12 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 7 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
11	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 2	Gray	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
12	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 2	Gray	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
13	"	8 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 8	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
14	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 9	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
15	"	1833 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 5	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
16	"	180 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 4	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
17	"	150 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 1 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
18	"	5 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 5	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
19	"	1 st yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 7	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
20	"	18 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
21	"	150 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 8	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
22	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 4	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
23	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 3	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
24	"	320 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 8	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
25	"	150 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		6 1 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
26	"	200 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 9 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
27	"	51 st yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 9	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
28	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 6	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
29	"	27 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28
30	"	10 th yo	1905-05	Det. Mich	1905-05	Det. Mich	Good		5 4	Blue	Canada	Out	Det. Mich	1911	April 28

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

JIBU TOA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Conroy	John	15	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Conroy	John	20	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
3	Conroy	John	25	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
4	Conroy	John	30	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
5	Conroy	John	35	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
6	Conroy	John	40	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
7	Conroy	John	45	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
8	Conroy	John	50	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
9	Conroy	John	55	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
10	Conroy	John	60	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
11	Conroy	John	65	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
12	Conroy	John	70	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
13	Conroy	John	75	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
14	Conroy	John	80	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
15	Conroy	John	85	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
16	Conroy	John	90	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
17	Conroy	John	95	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
18	Conroy	John	100	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
19	Conroy	John	105	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
20	Conroy	John	110	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
21	Conroy	John	115	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
22	Conroy	John	120	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
23	Conroy	John	125	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
24	Conroy	John	130	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
25	Conroy	John	135	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
26	Conroy	John	140	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
27	Conroy	John	145	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
28	Conroy	John	150	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
29	Conroy	John	155	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
30	Conroy	John	160	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Left at Detroit		Father Geo. Conroy	Mich.	Detroit	Can.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

V

16

221

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own part by, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
2	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
3	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
4	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
5	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
6	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
7	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
8	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
9	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
10	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
11	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
12	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
13	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
14	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
15	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
16	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
17	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
18	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
19	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
20	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
21	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
22	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
23	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
24	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
25	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
26	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
27	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
28	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
29	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
30	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
31	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
32	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
33	Self	2.00	Yes	2 mos. 1910	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **20**

11-1094

Class E

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Elmer</i>	Taylor	Martha C.	70		F	Wid	None	No	No	Canada	Black	U.S.A. <i>Milam</i>	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Son, William Taylor	Mich	Milam	U.S.
<i>Elmer</i>	Brush	Elna J.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Essex	Price River, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
<i>Elmer</i>	Early	William	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	<i>Left U.S. at Detroit Mich</i>	Father, Philip Early	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Turner	Angus	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Congdon	Isabella	48		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Essex	Maclellan, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Congdon	Sylvia A.	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, James Hall	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Hunt	Cecil S.	25		M	"	Bank teller	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Moulton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Willis	Norman	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fordwich	Same as above	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Mayhew	Willard	20		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, James Willis	"	Birmingham	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Meacham	Lloyd	24		"	"	Clack	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Mayhew	"	Detroit	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Meacham	Catherine	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Dymond	Samuel	38		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	<i>Left U.S. at Detroit Mich</i>	Father, Wm Meacham	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Gay	William	62		"	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	88 Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Gou	Harriette	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lawrence Van Buskirk	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	McAlpine	Duncan A.	48		M	"	Ry. Cond.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother, John Dymond	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	McAlpine	Hanna	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Murray Hill, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Porter	Sarah	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Ellen Gay, 109 Ross St	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Rosigler	Marie	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Father, Neil McAlpine, Paynes-	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Ernewein	Wendall A.	39		M	M	Gravy Chef	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Mother, Mary Skinner, 29 1/2	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Ernewein	John	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Opthimer Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Ernewein	Kathleen	8		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	20 Dundas Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Hartford	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Ernewein	Mildred	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Father, John Rosigler	"	Detroit	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Ernewein	Mary	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left at Detroit Mich</i>	Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Hollinger	James	40		M	M	Crocker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Sebastian Ernewein	"	Cleveland	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Hollinger	Leonia	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock, Ont.	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	Robinson	Thomas A.	55		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matthew Bathune O'Donnel	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	St. Peter	John	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Canterbury, Ont. Canada	161 Front Ont	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	St. Peter	Julia	23		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Bathune O'Donnel	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	St. Peter	Isabella	5		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	so	"	"	"
<i>Elmer</i>	St. Peter	Gordon S.	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

N

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1917.

CLASS F

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, counting by reason of any marriage, divorce or foreign, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1880 1860 1908 1911 —															

032L TON.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

Class E

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cur.	May.	23	F.	S. Waitress			Canada.	English.	Canada.	E. Sandwich.	Spicer, William			
2	Dr. Biny.	William R.	23	M.	M. Worker.			Scotch.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
3	Raymond	Geoph.	16 10	M.	S. Laborer.			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
4	Collins.	George	58	M.	House.					Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
5	Collins	Atigel.	51	M.						Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
6	Betteridge	Sarah	57	F.	B. Dressmaker					Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
7	Roach	Richard	24	M.	S. Laborer			Irish		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
8	Melson	Ernest A.	20	M.	M. Worker			Scotch.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
9	Brown.	Albert	25	M.	M. Worker			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
10	Tramer	Max.	33	M.	M. Worker			Scotch.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
11	Tramer	Amir D.	26	M.	Housewife			German.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
12	Swan	Charles E.	24	M.	S. Laborer			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
13	Gordon	William	23	M.				Scotch.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
14	Barber.	James.	19	M.	Black.			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
15	Northwood	Elizabeth	31	F.	Housewife			Scandinavian.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
16	Northwood	Charles W.	9	M.	Housewife			Scotch.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
17	Bayler.	Josephine	34	F.	S. Laborer			German.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
18	James	Robert.	28	M.	M. Worker			Irish.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
19	James	Sylvia	38	F.	Housewife			Irish.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
20	James	Harry.	12	M.	S. Student			Irish.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
21	James	Lucas.	4	M.	S. Laborer			Irish.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
22	Hardy	Thomas	23	M.	S. Laborer			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
23	Hardy	Elizabeth	30	F.	Housewife			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
24	Hardy	Orlan	8	M.	S. none			Irish.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
25	Hardy	Gladys	4	F.						Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
26	Harris	Charles	26	M.	M. Carpenter			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
27	Harris	Mabel	21	F.	Housewife					Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
28	Harris	Charles	23	M.	S. Worker			German.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			
29	Milton	Walter Kinson	18	M.	Laborer			English.		Ontario.	Hamilton.	Spicer, William			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NTH OF May 24th, 1911

000000

11-158

OVER 1

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1094

Class E

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
144	Becker.	Ida M.	21	F.	Domestic	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Dashwood.	Father John M. Becker.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
145	Becker.	Bertha	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dashwood Ont. Canada	"	"	"
146	King.	Thomas R.	20	M.	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Brother Helen King. Henry King.	"	"	Eng.
147	Woodworth.	Edna	21	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro, N.B.	Brother Council Woodworth.	"	"	Can.
148	Nevels.	Jessie	22	"	Farmer	"	"	African Black.	"	Appier.	William Nevels.	"	"	"
149	Pritchard	Edwin	39	"	Printer	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother Richard Pritchard.	Ohio.	Alliander.	"
150	Pritchard	Ida A.	36	F.	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Richard Pritchard.	Mich.	Detroit	"
151	Pritchard	Norman	7	M.	none	no	"	English	"	"	Brother Richard Pritchard.	"	"	"
152	Pritchard	Dorothy	3	F.	none	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard Pritchard.	"	"	"
153	Wagman.	Josephine.	42	"	Domestic	yes	"	German	"	Chatham.	Brother Joseph Wagman.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
154	Wagman.	Wilfred E.	12	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
155	Wagman.	John.	45	M.	Labourer	"	"	German	"	Windsor.	Brother Joseph Wagman.	Mich.	Detroit	"
156	Wagman.	Alie M.	35	F.	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
157	Wagman.	Alie M.	12	"	Student	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
158	Wagman.	John.	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
159	Wagman.	Flossy.	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
160	Wagman.	George W.	6	M.	none	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
161	Wagman.	David S.	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wagman.	"	"	"
162	Wharf	Mary	20	F.	Domestic	yes	"	English	"	Chelmsford	Adapted Mother Elizabeth King.	"	"	"
163	Evans	William	19	M.	Labourer	yes	"	Irish	"	Left U.S. at Detroit.	Brother William Evans.	"	"	Eng.
164	Carlisle	Ida	27	F.	Teacher	yes	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother William Carlisle.	Cal.	Detroit	Eng.
165	Stackwell	Evan	22	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ruthven	Brother Evan Stackwell.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can.
166	McGladigan	Eliza	72	F.	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Evan Stackwell.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can.
167	Waderlow	Rachel	50	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Riverville	Brother Evan Stackwell.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
168	O'Connor	Margaret	52	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"
169	Quigley	Francis	34	M.	Physician	"	"	"	"	Watersloo	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"
170	Quigley	Wilmar	33	F.	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"
171	Robbott	Adeline	52	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"
172	Mountain	Fred	19	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"
173	Lauder	Herbert	41	M.	Miner	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsboro N.B.	Brother Evan Stackwell.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1911

Class E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>17.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>B. T. Ry</i>	<i>May 2</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>16.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Ballentine, 918 Cass St. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>17.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Charles Spring, 69 1/2 St. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>C. P. Ry</i>	<i>May 2</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>16.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>B. T. Ry</i>	<i>May 2</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>17.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>15.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Husband</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>Father</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Father</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>18.00 No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Healy, 1860 Baldwin Ave. Detroit.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what coun- try citizen or before becom- ing citizen of Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Milton	Hickson	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alberta	76 Father Geo. Hickson, Albert Hicks, N.B. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Woodworth	Charles	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
3	Cram	Emily	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lechire, of Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
4	Cram	Hilda M.	9	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
5	Cram	Phyllis V.	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
6	Grigor	James C.	24	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Halkeville	same as above Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scotch
7	Imo	Alice	33	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relations	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Ohio	Rockford	Canada
8	Duckert	Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
9	Bauldry	David B.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary B. Bauldry. 270 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Bauldry	Gladys I.	7	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
11	Barley	William J.	30	M	Teamster	"	"	Irish	"	Hindsor	Mother Sarah Bauldry. 20 Aylmer Ave. Hindsor, Ont.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
12	Goodman	William J.	23	M	Stenographer	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
13	Goodman	Arthur H.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
14	Smiley	James Wesley	22	M	Student	"	"	Irish	Left for Detroit	Chicago	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	McMillan	Duncan	20	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scotch
16	Tindley	William J.	21	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
17	Leah	Anna	41	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Mary. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
18	Qasari	Moula	11	F	Student	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
19	Row	Phoebe	35	F	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellville	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
20	Leslie	Rossman B.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Bault	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
21	Wilson	Duncan M.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
22	Peterson	Marjorie	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Unionville	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
23	Congdon	John H.	20	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
24	Blonde	Celesten	59	F	Plasterer	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
25	Dillon	William	55	M	Gardener	"	"	Irish	"	Epitway	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
26	Dillon	Mary	54	F	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
27	Leung	Lana L.	99	F	"	"	"	"	"	Thornhill	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
28	King	Mary	50	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Fairplay	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	"	"
29	Sydney	Archibald	24	M	Physician	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	Jackson	"
30	Giestly	Robert F.	21	M	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	Father, Council Woodworth. Hickson, N.B. Can.	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

71

+L

225

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	No	Cousin Alison Woodworth 288 Bells Av. W., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	May 1911	May 5	1911			
2	"	No	Niece Jordan Woodworth 288 Bells Av. W., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	"	Montreal	May 1911	May 5	1911			
3	Husband	No	Husband Henry H. Cram 4327 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, O.	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	England	London	June 1906	June 1906	6			
4	Father	No	Father Do Do	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	Gillingham	"	"	6			
5	"	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	May 1911	May 1911	6			
6	Self	No	Sister Mary Lurida 435 Reynolds Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1906	June 1906	6			
7	"	No	Sister Mary Lurida 435 Reynolds Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1906	June 1906	6			
8	"	No	Sister Mary Lurida 435 Reynolds Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1906	June 1906	6			
9	"	No	Sister Mary Lurida 435 Reynolds Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1906	June 1906	6			
10	"	No	Sister Mary Lurida 435 Reynolds Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1906	June 1906	6			
11	Self	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
12	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
13	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
14	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
15	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
16	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
17	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
18	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
19	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
20	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
21	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
22	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
23	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
24	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
25	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
26	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
27	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
28	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
29	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			
30	"	No	Brother John Lurida 1135 12th St., Detroit Mich	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	"	London	"	"	6			

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **24**

11-1594

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
E 114 E 115 E 116 E 117 E 118 E 119 E 120 E 121 E 122 E 123 E 124 E 125 E 126 E 127 E 128 E 129 E 130 E 131 E 132 E 133 E 134 E 135 E 136 E 137 E 138 E 139 E 140 E 141 E 142 E 143 E 144 E 145 E 146 E 147 E 148 E 149 E 150 E 151 E 152 E 153 E 154 E 155 E 156 E 157 E 158 E 159 E 160 E 161 E 162 E 163 E 164 E 165 E 166 E 167 E 168 E 169 E 170 E 171 E 172 E 173 E 174 E 175 E 176 E 177 E 178 E 179 E 180 E 181 E 182 E 183 E 184 E 185 E 186 E 187 E 188 E 189 E 190 E 191 E 192 E 193 E 194 E 195 E 196 E 197 E 198 E 199 E 200 E 201 E 202 E 203 E 204 E 205 E 206 E 207 E 208 E 209 E 210 E 211 E 212 E 213 E 214 E 215 E 216 E 217 E 218 E 219 E 220 E 221 E 222 E 223 E 224 E 225 E 226 E 227 E 228 E 229 E 230 E 231 E 232 E 233 E 234 E 235 E 236 E 237 E 238 E 239 E 240 E 241 E 242 E 243 E 244 E 245 E 246 E 247 E 248 E 249 E 250 E 251 E 252 E 253 E 254 E 255 E 256 E 257 E 258 E 259 E 260 E 261 E 262 E 263 E 264 E 265 E 266 E 267 E 268 E 269 E 270 E 271 E 272 E 273 E 274 E 275 E 276 E 277 E 278 E 279 E 280 E 281 E 282 E 283 E 284 E 285 E 286 E 287 E 288 E 289 E 290 E 291 E 292 E 293 E 294 E 295 E 296 E 297 E 298 E 299 E 300 E 301 E 302 E 303 E 304 E 305 E 306 E 307 E 308 E 309 E 310 E 311 E 312 E 313 E 314 E 315 E 316 E 317 E 318 E 319 E 320 E 321 E 322 E 323 E 324 E 325 E 326 E 327 E 328 E 329 E 330 E 331 E 332 E 333 E 334 E 335 E 336 E 337 E 338 E 339 E 340 E 341 E 342 E 343 E 344 E 345 E 346 E 347 E 348 E 349 E 350 E 351 E 352 E 353 E 354 E 355 E 356 E 357 E 358 E 359 E 360 E 361 E 362 E 363 E 364 E 365 E 366 E 367 E 368 E 369 E 370 E 371 E 372 E 373 E 374 E 375 E 376 E 377 E 378 E 379 E 380 E 381 E 382 E 383 E 384 E 385 E 386 E 387 E 388 E 389 E 390 E 391 E 392 E 393 E 394 E 395 E 396 E 397 E 398 E 399 E 400 E 401 E 402 E 403 E 404 E 405 E 406 E 407 E 408 E 409 E 410 E 411 E 412 E 413 E 414 E 415 E 416 E 417 E 418 E 419 E 420 E 421 E 422 E 423 E 424 E 425 E 426 E 427 E 428 E 429 E 430 E 431 E 432 E 433 E 434 E 435 E 436 E 437 E 438 E 439 E 440 E 441 E 442 E 443 E 444 E 445 E 446 E 447 E 448 E 449 E 450 E 451 E 452 E 453 E 454 E 455 E 456 E 457 E 458 E 459 E 460 E 461 E 462 E 463 E 464 E 465 E 466 E 467 E 468 E 469 E 470 E 471 E 472 E 473 E 474 E 475 E 476 E 477 E 478 E 479 E 480 E 481 E 482 E 483 E 484 E 485 E 486 E 487 E 488 E 489 E 490 E 491 E 492 E 493 E 494 E 495 E 496 E 497 E 498 E 499 E 500 E 501 E 502 E 503 E 504 E 505 E 506 E 507 E 508 E 509 E 510 E 511 E 512 E 513 E 514 E 515 E 516 E 517 E 518 E 519 E 520 E 521 E 522 E 523 E 524 E 525 E 526 E 527 E 528 E 529 E 530 E 531 E 532 E 533 E 534 E 535 E 536 E 537 E 538 E 539 E 540 E 541 E 542 E 543 E 544 E 545 E 546 E 547 E 548 E 549 E 550 E 551 E 552 E 553 E 554 E 555 E 556 E 557 E 558 E 559 E 560 E 561 E 562 E 563 E 564 E 565 E 566 E 567 E 568 E 569 E 570 E 571 E 572 E 573 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 580 E 581 E 582 E 583 E 584 E 585 E 586 E 587 E 588 E 589 E 590 E 591 E 592 E 593 E 594 E 595 E 596 E 597 E 598 E 599 E 600 E 601 E 602 E 603 E 604 E 605 E 606 E 607 E 608 E 609 E 610 E 611 E 612 E 613 E 614 E 615 E 616 E 617 E 618 E 619 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 632 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 636 E 637 E 638 E 639 E 640 E 641 E 642 E 643 E 644 E 645 E 646 E 647 E 648 E 649 E 650 E 651 E 652 E 653 E 654 E 655 E 656 E 657 E 658 E 659 E 660 E 661 E 662 E 663 E 664 E 665 E 666 E 667 E 668 E 669 E 670 E 671 E 672 E 673 E 674 E 675 E 676 E 677 E 678 E 679 E 680 E 681 E 682 E 683 E 684 E 685 E 686 E 687 E 688 E 689 E 690 E 691 E 692 E 693 E 694 E 695 E 696 E 697 E 698 E 699 E 700 E 701 E 702 E 703 E 704 E 705 E 706 E 707 E 708 E 709 E 710 E 711 E 712 E 713 E 714 E 715 E 716 E 717 E 718 E 719 E 720 E 721 E 722 E 723 E 724 E 725 E 726 E 727 E 728 E 729 E 730 E 731 E 732 E 733 E 734 E 735 E 736 E 737 E 738 E 739 E 740 E 741 E 742 E 743 E 744 E 745 E 746 E 747 E 748 E 749 E 750 E 751 E 752 E 753 E 754 E 755 E 756 E 757 E 758 E 759 E 760 E 761 E 762 E 763 E 764 E 765 E 766 E 767 E 768 E 769 E 770 E 771 E 772 E 773 E 774 E 775 E 776 E 777 E 778 E 779 E 780 E 781 E 782 E 783 E 784 E 785 E 786 E 787 E 788 E 789 E 790 E 791 E 792 E 793 E 794 E 795 E 796 E 797 E 798 E 799 E 800 E 801 E 802 E 803 E 804 E 805 E 806 E 807 E 808 E 809 E 810 E 811 E 812 E 813 E 814 E 815 E 816 E 817 E 818 E 819 E 820 E 821 E 822 E 823 E 824 E 825 E 826 E 827 E 828 E 829 E 830 E 831 E 832 E 833 E 834 E 835 E 836 E 837 E 838 E 839 E 840 E 841 E 842 E 843 E 844 E 845 E 846 E 847 E 848 E 849 E 850 E 851 E 852 E 853 E 854 E 855 E 856 E 857 E 858 E 859 E 860 E 861 E 862 E 863 E 864 E 865 E 866 E 867 E 868 E 869 E 870 E 871 E 872 E 873 E 874 E 875 E 876 E 877 E 878 E 879 E 880 E 881 E 882 E 883 E 884 E 885 E 886 E 887 E 888 E 889 E 890 E 891 E 892 E 893 E 894 E 895 E 896 E 897 E 898 E 899 E 900 E 901 E 902 E 903 E 904 E 905 E 906 E 907 E 908 E 909 E 910 E 911 E 912 E 913 E 914 E 915 E 916 E 917 E 918 E 919 E 920 E 921 E 922 E 923 E 924 E 925 E 926 E 927 E 928 E 929 E 930 E 931 E 932 E 933 E 934 E 935 E 936 E 937 E 938 E 939 E 940 E 941 E 942 E 943 E 944 E 945 E 946 E 947 E 948 E 949 E 950 E 951 E 952 E 953 E 954 E 955 E 956 E 957 E 958 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962 E 963 E 964 E 965 E 966 E 967 E 968 E 969 E 970 E 971 E 972 E 973 E 974 E 975 E 976 E 977 E 978 E 979 E 980 E 981 E 982 E 983 E 984 E 985 E 986 E 987 E 988 E 989 E 990 E 991 E 992 E 993 E 994 E 995 E 996 E 997 E 998 E 999 E 1000	Blamish	Alfred	23	M	Wood box maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Blamish 37 Amel Ave. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
	Glassford	Angus	39	M	Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Angus Glassford Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
	Glassford	Florence	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father McNamee 20th Ont. Can	"	"	"
	Glassford	Erdon	76	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Isam - born	"	"	"
	Glassford	Edna	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Glassford	Jean	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Davidson	George Wm.	20	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Davidson 203 Long St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	England
	Shorlock	Thomas E.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. W. F. Maller Windsor Ont. Can	"	"	"
	Reid	Walter	27	M	Radio Mover	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Margaret Reid 338 1/2 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	Scotland
	White	William	35	M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Eve Jennings, 118 Macaulay St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"	England
	Deneau	Nora E.	20	F	Shop girl	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Mother Antoinette Deneau Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	Canada
	Lamb	Stewart	-7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	"
	Shler	Edgar	11	M	Cartographer	"	"	"	German	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Wife Minnie Shler Oley, Ont.	"	"	"
	Burke	Fredrick E.	23	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Mrs. Edwin Burke 120 King St W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
	Rosen	Sadie	9	F	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father Max Rosen Box 910 Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
	Rosen	Samuel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Penrose	John	55	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit, Mich.	No relatives	"	"	England
	Penrose	Annie	59	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Bro George W. Dawkins, 10th Ont. Lansdowne, Ont. Eng.	"	"	"
	Cottrill	Sandy	25	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father Compton Cottrill Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	Canada
	Chambers	Mitt	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	"
	Jurmes	Beth R.	35	M	Stock Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Bro Samuel Jurmes Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Pascott	Canada
	Jurmes	Gyndoline J.	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	U.S.A.
	Jurmes	Ernest R.	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Samuel J. Jurmes Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Canada
	Jurmes	Gordon J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jurmes	Rupert E.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jurmes	Mabel J.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jurmes	Marvin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Marshall	Albert E.	41	"	M. Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Ann Marshall 664 Broadly St. London Ont.	"	Detroit	England
	Caulfield	Mary A.	25	F	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterborough	No relatives	"	"	Canada
	Holney	James	23	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Henrietta Holney 143 Dundas St. W. Windsor Ont.	Ont.	Portland	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

W

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	-	Friend Mr. Healy 22 Columbia Ave. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	Light Blue	Light Blue	Tattoo left hand	Canada	Ypsilanti	Detroit	May 7 1911	G.Y. Ry	May 7 1911
2	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	-	2090 2nd Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	none	"	Chatham	"	"	"	7
3	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	Port	"	"	"	7
4	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port	"	"	"	7
5	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
6	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	Self	97 ⁰⁰	No	-	Friend Paul Grant 1220 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	"	England	Hastings	Montreal	May 22 1911	2d Cab.	7
8	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Dark	"	"	Baltimore	Hulford	Apr 14 1911	1907 Southworth	7
9	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	12 mos 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country citizen or before became citizen of C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Parrott	Ernest S.	22	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father Mon. Parrott 78 Bedford St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich Detroit	Canada		Canada
2	Lucier	John D.	46	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Brother Joseph Lucier Ambrose, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"
3	Thompson	Ida	36	F	none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Canada Hamilton	Brother J. D. Moore 2nd St. Montreal, Que. Can.	Ill. Libon City	Norway		Norway
4	Daly	James	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	London	no relations	Mich Detroit	Ireland		Ireland
5	Hallack	Frederick C.	27	"	Street car conductor	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Bro Frank Hallack Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"	Canada
6	Hallack	Lillie J.	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada Woodstock	Brother M. Bruce 27 Bay St Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	"
7	Hallack	Mary E.	11	"	none	no	no	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"
8	Henley	Ellen	30	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father Robert Rego Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	Henley	William	31	M	Cigar maker	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Mother Sophia Henley, 1st Richmond St. London, Ont.	"	"	"	"
10	Bateman	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada Stratford	Wife Emma Bateman 62 King St, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	Buck	Edgar	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Harold Buck 14 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	England
12	Turgeon	Maud	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Husband Ches E. Turgeon 7 Miller Street, Ottawa, Ont.	Ills Evanston	Canada		Canada
13	Atkin	Ida	45	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Son Orville Atkin 2nd St. Detroit, Mich	Mich Detroit	"	"	"
14	Marsh	Freddy	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Brother Elizabeth A. Marsh Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	England
15	Walters	John	66	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Son William Walters Woodstock, Ont. Can	"	"	"	Am Gros
16	Isaac	Abraham	27	"	Labourer	no	no	"	German	"	Father Albt. Isaac Eskne, Ont. Can	"	"	"	Detroit Canada
17	Gauthier	Coila	25	"	Photographer	yes	yes	"	French	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father Delfus Gauthier Ruller, Ont. Can	"	"	"	"
18	Bradley	James B.	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Sister Maggie Bradley 26 West St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"
19	Fincher	Henry B.	24	"	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada Windsor	Bro. Emily Fincher 44 Dawson St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
20	McCaughan	James	15	"	Student	"	"	"	African Black	"	Father Wm McCaughan Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"	Canton
21	Buckholder	Adah F.	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Bro L. J. Buckholder Markham, Ont.	"	"	"	Detroit
22	Mills	Henry C.	26	M	Spinner	"	"	"	English	"	Father James Mills, 3 Palm St. Oldham, Lancashire Eng	"	"	"	"
23	LaLonde	John B.	62	M	Wagon maker	no	no	"	French	"	Bro Alphonse LaLonde St. Joseph, Ont.	Mass Holyoke	"	"	"
24	LaLonde	Robert E.	54	"	Physician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Uncle Geo. H. Woodward London, Ont. Canada	Mich Pontiac	"	"	"
25	Chabot	Charles B.	27	"	Conductor	"	"	"	French	"	Father John Chabot, 94 Jussorosa St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	Detroit
26	Fuller	Mary A. J.	61	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro. S. W. Dawson, Dept Justice Ottawa, Ont.	Mass Horton	Ireland		Ireland
27	Kirby	Eugenie	14	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	Mich Detroit	Canada		Canada
28	Woolnough	Ernest	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Pontiac Mich	Uncle Henry Woolnough, Essex Ont.	"	"	"	England
29	Rounding	Frederick	24	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Rounding Kempville Ont Canada	"	"	"	Canada
30	Sellick	Sarah A.	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada Kempville	"	"	"	"	Birmingham England

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				1911	
1	Self	83 rd yr	1903 rd Loretta	Boarding House		Good		5' 8"	Blk Brn	Canada	Chatham	May 9	CP Ry	May 9		
2	"	26 th yr	1911 th Mich	Brother Fred Lysen		"		5' 7"	Blk "	"	Pitts	"	CP Ry	" 9		
3	"	25 th yr	"	Brother Fred Lysen		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	Norway	Prossied	May 12	CP Ry	" 9		
4	"	50 th yr	"	Brother Fred Lysen		"		5' 5"	Blk "	Ireland	Limerick	May 9	CP Ry	" 9		
5	"	25 th yr	1911 th Mich	Boarding House		"		5' 7"	Blk "	Canada	Woodstock	May 9	CP Ry	" 9		
6	"	7 th yr	"	"		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	"	"	"	"	" 9		
7	"	5 th yr	1911 th Mich	Rented Rooms		"		5' 8"	Blk Brn	"	Hamilton	"	CP Ry	" 9		
8	"	90 th yr	1911 th Mich	"		"		6' "	" "	"	London	"	"	" 9		
9	"	10 th yr	"	Uncle Thomas Hutchison		"		6' 1"	Blk Brn	"	Shirford	"	CP Ry	" 9		
10	"	7 th yr	1911 th Mich	Boarding House		"		5' 3"	Blk "	England	Warrington	May 2	CP Ry	" 9		
11	"	25 th yr	"	Daughter Elsie Lysen		"		5' 2"	Blk "	Canada	Montreal	May 9	CP Ry	" 9		
12	"	10 th yr	1911 th Mich	Cousin Mr. M. Lysen		"		5' 6"	Blk "	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 9		
13	"	10 th yr	"	Fr. James M. Lysen		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	England	Liverpool	May 13	CP Ry	" 10		
14	"	70 th yr	1911 th Mich	Daughter Mrs. Lysen		"		5' 6"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	May 13	CP Ry	" 10		
15	"	100 th yr	"	Daughter Mrs. Lysen		"		5' 8"	Blk Brn	Canada	Montreal	May 10	CP Ry	" 10		
16	"	120 th yr	"	"		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
17	"	9 th yr	1911 th Mich	Cousin Peter Carlen		"		5' 8"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
18	"	5 th yr	1911 th Mich	Daughter Mrs. Lysen		"		5' 10"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
19	"	1 st yr	Under 16 Yr.	"		"		"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
20	"	140 th yr	"	"		"		5' 2"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
21	"	20 th yr	"	"		"		5' 8"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
22	"	100 th yr	"	"		"		5' 8"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
23	"	200 th yr	"	"		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
24	"	50 th yr	"	"		"		5' 7"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
25	"	100 th yr	"	"		"		5' 5"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
26	"	141 st yr	"	"		"		5' 4"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
27	"	3 rd yr	"	"		"		5' 5"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
28	"	65 th yr	"	"		"		5' 5"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 10		
29	"	2 nd yr	"	"		"		5' 1"	Blk Brn	"	Liverpool	"	CP Ry	" 11		

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

Class "E"

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country citizen or before becoming citizen of Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Caldwell	Annie	29		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carleton Place	Brother, Edward Caldwell Washburn, Ont. Canada	Ill. Galesburg		England
2	Rich	Debarred on 5/22/11	25		M	Musical				Irish		Hamilton	Father, John Rich 1741 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich.	Mich. Detroit		Irish
3	McAuliffe	Francis E.	26		M	Carpenter						Malden	Brother, James P. McAuliffe Malden, Ont. Can.			Canada
4	McAuliffe	Elizabeth M.	27		F	Housewife							Father, James Deehan same as above			
5	McAuliffe	Flora M.	6	10	M	3 years							Grandfather same as above			
6	McAuliffe	Margaret	2		F											
7	McAuliffe	Dorothy G.	1		F											
8	White	Gertrude A.	30		F	Domestic	yes	yes		Af. Black		Windsor	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Davis 210 Boyden St. Windsor, Ont. Pa.	Pittsburg		
9	Harvey	Harvey	25		M	Graduate				English		Windsor	Sister, Alice M. Elmer 28 Spenside Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Mont. Butte			
10	Shyllock	Jennette	29		F	Chambermaid				German	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Walter Shyllock Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit		
11	Dunn	Elbina (Aina)	32		F	Housewife				English		Windsor	Brother, John A. Dunn Windsor, Ont. Can.	Ill. Bellefontaine		U.S.A.
12	Harper	Minnie E.	23		F	none						U.S.A.	Father, John Harper 491 Horton St. Detroit Mich. Can.	Mich. Detroit		Canada
13	Cobb	Charles R.	21		M	Labourer					Canada	Toronto	Father, George Cobb 13 Boardman St. Toronto, Canada			
14	Foulbrook	Hebert	23		M								Brother, Harry Foulbrook 79 Chateaufort, Toronto, Ont. Canada			England
15	French	Frank H.	21		M	Labourer						Chatham	Father, Frank French 116 Main St. Chatham, Ont. Canada			Canada
16	Carter	Frank	31		M	Labourer						Toronto	Father, Robert Carter 11 Donut St. Southampton, England	Ill. Chicago		England
17	Everingham	Frank	21		M	Financier						St. Thomas	Wife, Annie Everingham 127 Elmer St. St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit		Canada
18	Everingham	James R.	28		M	Turner							Wife, Emma Everingham 127 Elmer St. St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
19	Schram	Andrew	29		M	Farmer				German		Sachaton	Brother, Richard Schram St. Catharines, Ont. Canada			
20	Jarvis	Robert J.	38		M	S. Agent				French		Windsor	Brother, Samuel Jarvis Windsor, Ont. Can.			
21	Newkirk	Emma	26		F	Housewife				Irish			Father, William Newkirk Chatham, Ont. Can.			
22	Remington	James	37		M	Blacksmith				English		Montreal	Wife, Laura Remington 128 Clarendon Ave. Montreal, Quebec			England
23	Mackensen	Sophia	71		F	None				German		Paul Lake	Daughter, Elizabeth Mackensen Paul Lake, Ont. Can.			Germany
24	Hemblay	Albert P.	37		M	Tailor				French		Quebec	Brother, Arthur Hemblay Quebec, Canada			Canada
25	Price	Florence	20		F	Domestic				English		Smith Falls	Mother, Mrs. Albert Hughes Newburg, Ont. Canada		Hillman	
26	Pagette	Maudie	40		F	Housewife				Scottish		Montreal	Brother, Frank Rose 263 Chateaufort, Montreal, Can.		Flint	
27	Larive	Malvin	6	8	M	Student				French		Windsor	Father, Joseph Larive 120 Dupont, Windsor, Ont. Can.		Detroit	
28	McLeod	Elizabeth	24		F	Clark				Scottish		Cottam	Father, Duncan McLeod Cottam, Ont. Canada			
29	Royce	Rose	83		F	None				French		Windsor	Son, Louis Royce Windsor, Ont. Can.			
30	Brown	John L.	53		M	Labourer	yes	yes		Af. Black		Amburgh	Wife, Mary Brown Amburgh, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo		

NOT USED

H

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, including, in any case, the applicant, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	60	No			Sister, Mrs. J. C. Elder, 422 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Manchester	unknown	1887	unknown	May 11		
2	"	50	Yes	1910	Criminal	Wife, Ethel H. Elder, 144 Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	1903	unknown	May 11		
3	"	30	No			Brother, John, 479 15th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Halifax	1911	O.B.D.M.	May 11		
4	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
5	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
6	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
7	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
8	Self	40	No			Aunt, Hannah Johnson, 157 1/2 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
9	"	70	Yes	1910	"	Brother, Robert, 627 1/2 Montclair St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
10	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Emily M. Thompson, 712 Elm St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
11	"	53	"	"	"	Father, E. M. Thompson, 190 1/2 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
12	"	15	Yes	1911	"	Sister, Mrs. Grace Thompson, 65 Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	London	"	"	"	11		
13	"	10	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
14	"	10	Yes	1911	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	11		
15	"	100	No			Aunt, Mrs. E. E. Thompson, 725 Bernal St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	1907	unknown	12		
16	No	150	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Chatham	Halifax	1911	O.B.D.M.	12		
17	Yes	70	No			Father, Wm. Thompson, 144 Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	Halifax	1910	unknown	12		
18	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Bothwell	Detroit	1911	O.B.D.M.	12		
19	"	20	No			Sister, as above	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
20	"	20	No			Brother, Wm. Thompson, 16 1/2 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
21	"	10	Yes	1911	"	Friend, Mr. Thompson, 1315 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
22	"	10	Yes	1911	"	Friend, Mr. Thompson, 1315 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
23	"	150	No			Sister, as above	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
24	Brother	250	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
25	self	40	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
26	self	70	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
27	self	50	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
28	self	50	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
29	self	60	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
30	self	20	No			Brother, Alphonse, 196 Bialla St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 "E" 11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what coun- try or before becom- ing a citizen of Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Moore	Larry D.	27	7	M	Farmer	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Conjuring Creek	no relations	Ohio	Brooklyn	England
2	Moore	Edith	21	7	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conjuring Creek	Alb.	"	USA
3	Moore	Devilly M.	17	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Canada
4	Moore	Ivan L.	—	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smith	Charles C. M.	92	"	M	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. Catherine Smith 78-4 Bunker Rd., Oakbridge, Ontario, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotland
6	Buchan	David	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Christina Buchanan 42 Alexander St., Andri, Tennessee, Tenn.	"	"	"
7	White	Arthur	15	2	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Byron	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Canada
8	Hodgins	Georgina A.	18	7	F	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, George Hodgins 186 Cecill St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Toulinson	Lorne	8	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Toulinson 583 Elgin St., London, Ont.	"	"	U.S.A.
10	Crosby	Robert	16	"	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ap. Black	"	Fletcher	Father, Joseph Crosby Fletcher, Ont.	Can.	Lansing	Canada
11	Hoffman	May	23	7	F	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Warron	Father, Jacob Hoffman Warron, Ont.	Can.	Detroit	"
12	Davis	William H., Jr.	20	"	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Father, Wm. F. Davis 152 Beller St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Marsden	Adrian R.	23	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, Wm. H. Marsden Minneapolis, Minn.	Can.	"	"
14	Buchanan	Lemuel	98	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Mother, Catherine Buchanan Dutton, Ont.	Can.	"	"
15	Lilley	Ernest	23	"	"	Caster	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Edward Lilly 639 Avenue An., London, Ont.	"	"	England
16	Mallis	Alie	22	7	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cairo	Father, Richard Willis Cairo, Ont.	Can.	"	Canada
17	McCullough	Karl	81	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Daughter, Mrs. C. F. Long Chatham, Ont.	Canada	"	Scotland
18	Hanshar	Victor	21	"	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Harry Hanshar 1111 Ave. Balm, East, Toront.	Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Beno	Certunde	16	"	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Mother, Mary Bens Tilbury, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
20	Loyt	John W.	42	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	"	Brother, David Loyt 1111 Ave. Balm, East, Toront.	Ont.	Can.	Jackson
21	Tritheway	John	29	"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	"	Father, Thomas Tritheway USA Detroit, Mich.	Ont.	Can.	Detroit
22	Lester	Annie	60	"	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Daughter, Mrs. Fluker 102 Avenue An., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Col	Denver
23	Haley	Thomas	28	"	M	M. Laborer	no	no	"	Ap. Black	USA	Detroit	Father, James Haley Campbell Ave., Chatham, Ont.	Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	Murray	John	18	"	S	"	yr	yr	"	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Father, Glen Murray Goderich, Ont.	Can.	"	"
25	Durante	Mary	46	"	F	W. Housework	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father, William Sowler London, Ont.	Canada	"	"
26	Sowler	Lizzie	18	"	F	Laundress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Sowler London, Ont.	Canada	"	"
27	Hale	Jessie	25	"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	"	Father, John Hale, Colchester Col. Can.	"	Battle Creek	"
28	Gillen	Charles	20	"	M	S. Skill hand	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Father, William Gillen, Cobles Place, Brantford, Ont.	Can.	"	Detroit
29	Corin	Maud	29	"	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Ross 43 Farnham St., Toront.	Ont.	Mich	St. Louis
30	Scott	Malta	22	"	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Annie Scott 156 Spadina Ave., Toront.	Ont.	Mich	Adrian

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14

229

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Height.				Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.													
Deformed or Crippled.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													
Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.													
Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or race, or creed, or religion, or for other reasons, or for																	

G. Oliver Frick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen or before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Coke	Mary A.	73	F	W. Home	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Norman	No relations	Q.	Dayton	Canada
2	Lisand	Charles W.	33	M	W. Cooper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Saltville, Va.	184 Millington St. Montreal, Ont.	Va	Saltville	"
3	Lisand	Effie	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	92 Harrison St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Lisand	Percy A.	9	M	S. Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	184 Millington St. Montreal, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Winst	Rina	22	F	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kingsville	Father John Malott Rutherford, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
6	Willock	James H.	21	M	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bayfield	Bayfield, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
7	Reid	William C.	20	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Tom. B. Reid Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	Windsor	"
8	Grandbois	Alma	38	F	W. Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother Thomas Fitzgibbon 3 Adelaide St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ind.	La Porte	"
9	Grandbois	Charles Lou	12	M	S. Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandmother - do	"	"	"
10	Grandbois	Margaret	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Grandbois	Frederick Edw.	2	M	W. Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Grandbois	Thomas R.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Greath	Chester	78	M	W. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mother Sarah Bassett 21 West St. London, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
14	Wicks	William B.	21	M	Abandoned domicile	2/19/14	File 4077/2	Noted on manifest.	6/6/14 999	"	"	Mother Sarah Bassett 21 West St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Lisier	William B.	23	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Sarah Bassett 21 West St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Boudy	Eugene J.	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Waltham	3000 Ave. Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Taylor	Charles	26	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Annie Taylor Waltham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Cumerton	Lena	28	F	W. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relations	"	"	England
19	Cumerton	Percy R.	7	M	S. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	"
20	Heaman	Rose	52	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Left US at Detroit. Brother, Frank Heaman Collingwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Tardiff	Edith	24	"	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brooklyn	Father William Tardiff Brooklyn, Ont. Canada	"	Aurora	Canada
22	Mahler	Rowland C.	25	M	M. M.	"	"	"	German	"	Stettin	Father Albin Mahler Stettin, Prussia	"	Detroit	"
23	West	Catherine	28	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father John West London, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Aurora	"
24	Delish	Mellina	8	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A.	Left US at Detroit. Sister, Mrs. Jas. Lafond 31 Chapel St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
25	Heroman	Margaret	29	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Mother, Catherine Heroman Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"	Canada
26	McAlpine	John	25	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother, Flora McAlpine 66 Erie St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Brown City	"
27	Winegardner	Alice	18	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Charles Winegardner 60 Oxford St. London, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
28	Carmichael	James R.	32	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father John Carmichael Dublin, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Sterling	Albert	40	M	M. Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Robert Sterling Rondeau Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Sterling	Della	47	F	"	Housewife	"	"	French	"	"	Brother James Pigeon Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911.

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

[illegible]

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 11-1564

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nantais	Moses	20		M	S. Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Moses Nantais Wellington St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Boley	John Edward	20			"Bookkeeper"			"	English	"	Chatham	Father S. W. Boley Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
3	Tisdale	Eveline	25		F	Graduate Nurse			"	"	"	Simcoe	Father Abigail Tisdale Simcoe, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
4	Quinlan	Frederick	35		M	Painter			"	Irish	U.S.A.	at Detroit.	Father Robert Quinlan Lafayette, Ont., Can.	La	Subique	"
5	Sullivan	Catherine	28		F	Housewife			"	English	Canada	London	Father Henry Bygott 217 Richmond St., London, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Hart	Nellie	20		F	S. Landlady			"	Irish	"	"	Father George Hart 532 York St., London, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
7	Kennedy	Isabella	38		F	M. Housewife			"	English	"	Erie, Ont.	Father Simpson Barry Hawthorn, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Kennedy	William Alex.	4		M	S. None	no	no	"	Scottish	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
9	Campbell	Louisa	36		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Guelph, Ont.	Father Campbell, 435- Hwy. 101, Guelph, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
10	Campbell	Alice	1	10	F	S. None	no	no	"	Scottish	"	"	Father	"	"	"
11	Murphy	Ethel L.	26		F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Her relations	Ind	Conroy	England
12	Goffe	Herman	14		M	S. Student			"	German	U.S.A.	Ottawa	Father Charles Goffe, 199 Baker St., Ottawa, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
13	Murphy	Sarah	52		F	M. Housewife			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Nothing Antoinette Hargrave Baker, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
14	Eugland	Sarah	44		F	S. None			"	English	Canada	Sydney, Ont.	Uncle Mrs. Luther Scott West Bloom, Ont., Can.	Col	Evans	"
15	Smith	Lloyd	18		M	S. Clerk			"	"	U.S.A.	Windsor	Father Lloyd Smith Amherstburg, Ont., Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Gaden	George	32		M	S. Laborer			"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife Portia Gaden Balachon St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	Mich	Lapeer	"
17	Heaney	Jane	34		F	M. None			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Daughter Mary McLeod 588 Spadina St., Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Kenosha	"
18	Whitbread	Lela	25		F	S. Domestic			"	English	"	Chatham	Father William Whitbread Chatham, Ont., Can.	Mich	Bay City	"
19	Howard	Sam Howard	23		M	"agent"			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Wm. Smith Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	"
20	Reinhart	Alexander J.	17		M	"operator"			"	German	"	Berlin	Mother Mrs. Carrie Reinhart 83 Victoria St., Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
21	Klaehn	Otto H.	18		"	"Shoemaker"			"	"	"	"	Father Henry Klaehn Burlington, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
22	Bates	Caroline	49		F	S. Domestic			"	Irish	U.S.A.	Smith's Falls	Father William Bates Smith's Falls, Ont., Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
23	Woodbeck	Lauford	30		M	M. Farmer			"	German	U.S.A.	Cable	Mother Mrs. Matthew Woodbeck Cable, Ont., Can.	Mich	Cable	"
24	Woodbeck	Augusta	25		F	"Housewife"			"	Irish	Canada	Metthuen	Father John McGinn Metthuen, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
25	Foster	David N.	38		M	M. Clerk			"	"	"	Paisley	Sister, Fanny Ward Queen, Ont., Can.	Ills	Danville	"
26	Foster	Annie B.	33		F	"Housewife"			"	English	"	"	Mother Ellen Foster Queen, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
27	Foster	Maria	12		F	S. None			"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
28	Foster	Lee	6		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
29	Foster	Lloyd	1	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brownish	William	37		M	S. Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	His relations	Mich	Detroit	England

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

cal.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													11-1004			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

0385 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

Class E

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hart	James S.	36	M	S Brickman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother John Hart, 30 Oak St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Canada	
2	Hart	Emma.	38	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hart	Catherine	62	"	" Md.	"	"	Irish	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	Irish
4	Aitken	Robert	26	M	S Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	John James Aitken, Gen. W. Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	Scotch
5	Moodie	Robert C. S.	28	M	M Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Margaret L. Moodie, Hauls's 1711 St. Louis, Ont.	"	"	"	Canada
6	Sharpe	Nellie M.	28	F	S none	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	John James Sharpe, 17 Beattie An. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	Sharpe	Myrtle M.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sharpe	Francis S.	58	"	" M	"	"	English	"	"	Husband same as above	"	"	"	"
9	Orbison	John L.	22	M	S Ship setter	"	"	Irish	USA.	Detroit Mich	Father Richard Cronin, Wingham, Ont., Can	"	"	"	"
10	Silvester	Ernest	38	M	M. Automobile	"	"	English	USA.	Detroit Mich	is utilizing 44 W. 4th St., Detroit	"	"	"	England
11	Bailey	Mary	22	F	" Housewife	"	"	Scotch	USA.	Dundee, Mich	Mother Anna Bailey, 256 Derby St., London, Ont.	"	Hudson	"	Canada
12	Bailey	Milfred	4	M	S none	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"
13	Bailey	Amfred	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Levy	Harry	22	M	M Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	Ky	Louisville	Russia	
15	Levy	Fannie	18	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	Green	Anna	26	"	S Domestic	"	"	Irish -	"	Warwick	Mother Ellen Green, Warwick, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"	"
17	Powell	Lawrence.	6	M	S none	"	"	African Black	"	Harrow.	Grandmother Harrow Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"	Canada
18	Powell	Effie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Powell	Edmund.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Buttford	Beatrice	15	F	S Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buttford	Edith	20	"	S Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Mother Edith M. Ingram, 90 York St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"	"
22	Buttford	Lillian	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Helen Ingram, 312 Queen St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	"
23	Newell	David	32	M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	Wallerworth	Father David Newell, Sturford, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	"	"
24	Martin	Harry	25	"	S Ship	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Mrs M. J. Beer, 51 Henderson An. Toronto, Ont.	"	Wyandotte	"	England
25	Murphy	Alie	54	F	M Housewife	"	"	German	"	London	son Harry Murphy, Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"	Canada
26	Murphy	William M.	21	M	S Agent	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"
27	Jagoe	Sarah	79	F	M none	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Daughter Mrs Sarah McIntyre, Oridgway, Ont. Can.	"	South Haven	"	"
28	McAuley	Emily S.	31	F	S Domestic	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Daniel McAuley, Calder, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"	"
29	Toussaint	Ferdie	18	F	S Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Toussaint, 583 Elizabeth St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	USA
30	Smith	Wesley	25	M	S Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Smith, 172 York St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	Canada

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W.

4

232

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Self	56"	no		Own Home 728 Dix An. Detroit Mich no no no no no					5	8 1/2	Brn Blu none	Canada	Serfouth Detroit	May 18	1911	D. B. D. W.	May 18				
2	"	Birth	no		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4 1/2	Brn " "	"	"	"	"	"	18				
3	"	son	no		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4 1/2	Brn " "	Ireland	Dublin	unknown	1841	unknown	18				
4	"	self	70"	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn Brn Brn	Scotland	Edinburgh	unknown	1780	Sicilian	18				
5	"	"	10	Yes 1903	New York air 157 1910	No address	"	"	"	5	6	Brn Brn Brn	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	18-11	C. P. Ry	18				
6	"	mother	160"	no	1903 Begg An. Detroit Mich					5	3 1/2	Blk " R	"	London	"	"	G. I. Ry	18				
7	"	"	no		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	18				
8	"	Self	no		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4	Brn Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	18				
9	"	"	76	Yes 1906	Detroit called 1911 Mich 1912	House Polhouse 76 Howard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	5	11	Brn Brn Brn	"	Waukegan	"	"	G. I. Ry	18				
10	"	"	80"	no	1910-11 1911	255 Park St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " Blu	England	Waltham	Halifax	1906	Namur	18				
11	"	"	120"	no	1907 1911	London Mich	"	"	"	5	5	Blk Brn Hazel	Canada	London	Detroit	1911	G. I. Ry	18				
12	"	mother	no		Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	18			
13	"	"	no		" " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18				
14	"	self	75"	no	1904 1907	Father - Bernard Levy 1728 W. Market St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	5	3	Blk Brn Brn	Russia	Poland	New York	1904	St Louis	19				
15	"	Hasbent	no		Father in Care	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	Romania	Vaslava	Quebec	1904	unknown	19				
16	"	Self	100"	no	Sister Mary Ann Donovan Jacksonport, Ontario, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn Brn Blu	Canada	Ork	Detroit	1911	G. I. Ry	19				
17	"	Aunt	no		Aunt Marie Louise Penfold 112 Brunster St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
18	"	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19				
19	"	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19				
20	"	Self	no		1904 1910	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911	1910 1911			
21	"	"	4	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	1	Blk Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
22	"	"	10	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Blk Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
23	"	"	4	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	4	Brn Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
24	"	"	37	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Brn Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
25	"	"	35	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	3	Blk Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
26	"	mother	no		1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	8	Brn Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
27	"	self	32	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Blk Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
28	"	"	70	yes 1906	Detroit May 1907	Friend, Mrs. Frank Ballin 71 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	5	4	Brn Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			
29	"	"	20	yes 1906	Detroit May 1907	Friend, Mrs. Frank Ballin 71 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	5	"	Brn Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			
30	"	"	10	no	1910-11 1911	no address	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Blk Brn Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1894

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burns	Fanny	20	F	S Waitress	Y Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Harry Burns 132 King St. - Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
2	Woodley	Ala	24	"	S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs. Ella Woodley East Oakland, Can.	"	"	Can
3	Anderson	Bridget	67	"	old none	" "	"	"	"	Marquette	son Joseph P. Ryan Marquette, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Tolhurst	Henry J. J.	20	M	S Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	London	Father Edmund T. Tolhurst 145 Mt Pleasant Ave, London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
5	Golding	Eva M.	23	F	M Housewife	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Harry Murphy 26 Adelaide St, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Golding	Jack E.	28	M	S Nurse	No No	"	English	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"
7	Johnston	Clarice E.	35	F	" Nurse	Yes Yes	"	Af. Black	"	Buxton, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Clarice Johnston Buxton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Schneider	Philip P.	28	M	M Concrete worker	" "	"	American Indian	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Uncle Cornelius Schuler St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Merrick	Francis	50	"	" mountain man	" "	"	English	"	Port Huron	Wife Fannie Merrick 25 Spring St, Port Huron, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl
10	Butchart	William A.	21	"	" Linen	" "	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Brother James Butchart 18 Central Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	O.	Cambridge	Engl
11	Butchart	Roxanna	22	F	" Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	Not
12	Clumpp	Mildred	16	F	S none	" "	"	German	"	Oreditor	Uncle Henry Clumpp Oreditor - Can.	Mich	Salina	Can
13	McInty	Barbara	23	F	M Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Preston	No relations	"	Detroit	Scot
14	Ritchie	William F.	18	M	S Laborer	" "	"	French	"	Call	Father W. Ritchie 21 Stone Rd, Call, Ont.	"	"	Can
15	Balkwill	Nelson	16	7	" Printer	" "	"	English	"	London	Mother Ella Balkwill 384 Talbot St, London, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Conroy	James	20	M	S Worker	" "	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Father James Conroy St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Brohman	Lucine	25	"	M none	" "	"	German	"	USA at Detroit	Mother Anna Brohman Berlin, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	Switzer	Earl	7	"	S in ship	" "	"	"	"	Canada Clifford	Grandmother Mrs. Jane Switzer Clifford, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Harrison	Alice	35	F	S Nurse	" "	"	English	"	London	Brother J. D. Harrison Dorchester, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit	"
20	Tanguier	Isabelle	33	"	M none	" "	"	"	"	USA at Detroit	Don Arthur Tanguier 16 Adelaide St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Jackson	James	24	M	M Houseman	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. Eliza Jackson London, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Jackson	Edith	21	F	" Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Anna Jackson 13 Clinton St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Clark	Helen	49	"	M " "	" "	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husband John Clark Queen St, Windsor, Ont.	Ont	Portland	Scot
24	Campbell	William	21	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Campbell 17 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Can
25	On	Earl W.	2	"	" " "	" "	"	English	"	"	Father Robert On 82 Mansfield St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Gilbert	John E.	35	"	" Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Albert Gilbert 14 Denis St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
27	Sidsmith	William E.	31	"	" Bricklayer	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Sidsmith Beeton, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Evingham	Anna	26	F	M Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas-Delaware	Aunt Mrs. Walter Evingham Beeton, Ont.	"	"	USA
29	Blewett	William B.	39	M	S none	No No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Can
30	Fernis	Shirwood A.	42	"	" Architect	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Joseph Fernis Windsor, Man. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

11-1594

(OVER.)

G. Olivia Frick

CLASS

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **32**

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tawhee	Ellen	74	F	M None	yes	Canada	English Canada Hamilton	Son Walter Hawker 84 Quebec St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	McLellan	Martin A.	21	M	S Laborer	yes	"	Scotch " Galt	Father Hugh McLellan Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Dequeth	Cebrian	54	"	M Carpenter	"	"	French " Montreal	Brother Alex. Dequeth Indre City, Can	"	"
4	Ashworth	Arthur L.	21	"	S none	"	"	English Left US at Detroit	Father James Ashworth 318 Chesapeake St. Montreal, Que	"	"
5	Blake	Bertha	25	F	M Housewife	"	"	Irish U.S.A Detroit, Mich.	Father James Byrne Cyrindale, Ont. Can	"	"
6	Randall	Adelaide C.	30	F	S Missionary	"	"	English Canada Merlin	Mother Martha Randall Merlin, Ont., Canada.	"	"
7	Donovan	Margaret A.	30	"	S Housewife	"	"	Irish " Woodville	Father Michael Donovan Woodville, Ont. Canada.	"	"
8	Jessop	Sydney	31	M	M Assembler	"	"	English " Windsor	no relatives	"	"
9	Jessop	Agnes	32	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jessop	Fredrick R.	- 6	M	S none	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Drubny	Fred	23	M	S Laborer	yes	"	French " Chatham	Mother Mrs. Eliza Drubny 39 Ingram St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
12	Ritchie	Joseph	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Father John Ritchie Chatham, Ont.	"	"
13	Dolberg	Samuel	49	M	M Operator	no	"	Hebrew " Hamilton	Sister Rachel Speer 76 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
14	Dolberg	Fanny	98	F	" Housewife	yes	"	"	no relatives	"	"
15	Dolberg	Minnie	7	"	S none	no	"	"	Aunt Rachel Speer 76 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
16	Dolberg	Harry	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dolberg	Belle	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kaufman	Adeline E.	66	F	M none	yes	"	English " Clinton	Son Constant Kaufman Clinton, Ont. Can	"	"
19	Kaufman	Nicola M.	30	"	S	no	"	German " "	same as above	"	"
20	Matthews	John	74	M	S Barber	yes	"	English " Aylmer	Mother Lydia Matthews Aylmer, Ont. Can	"	"
21	Livsey	Anna	75	F	M none	"	"	" St. Thomas	Daughter Mrs. M. E. Twomey 84 Ont. St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing
22	Spring	Charles E.	20	M	S Operator	"	"	German " Hamilton	Father John Spring Chesley, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Mason	Harry E.	21	"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	English " Sandwich	Father Clarence Mason Sandwich, Ont. Can	Ill.	Chicago
24	Arnol	James	23	"	" Publican	"	"	Scotch " Hamilton	Father James Arnol 146 St. John St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Foron	Arnold	21	"	M Laborer	"	"	English " Berlin	Mother Mrs. Mary Foron 85 St. John St. Berlin, Germany	"	"
26	Borchmann	Karl	43	M	S Carpenter	"	"	German " Pembroke	Sister Mrs. Mm Reiser Pembroke, Ont. Can	Ill.	Chicago
27	Dalgleish	John	52	"	M Laborer	"	"	Scotch " Hamilton	Daughter Mrs. Hurd 120 Wellington St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Dalgleish	Catherine	51	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lampman	Eva	19	"	S Waitress	"	"	English " Chatham	Father George Lampman 114 King St. E. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
30	Brown	Edna	18	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Mother Minnie Brown Hawesna, Man. Can	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any respon- sible, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	Son Richard A. Kuehn 333 Gilbert Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Blue	Jointe left hand from accident	England	London	Quebec	1870	Ganges	May 20
2	"	Self	9.00	No	Uncle Mrs. A. M. Kellan 67 Smith St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med Br	May left ear	Canada	Salt	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	20
3	"	"	1.00	Yes	1891 Mich 1891 Mrs. Josephine Duggett 318 1/2 Adams St. Detroit	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ad Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
4	"	"	1.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Adrian St. Detroit	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
5	"	"	4.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Husband John Blake 344 Michigan Detroit	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
6	"	"	30.00	Yes	1908 Washington D.C. 1908 Cousin Mark Randall 205 E. Milwaukee Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	22
7	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911 Detroit, Mich. 1911 Cousin Catherine Mc Carthy 700 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med Br	Long	"	"	"	"	"	22
8	"	"	20.00	Yes	1910 " " 1910 Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Red Br	Blue	England	London	Halifax	1906	Canada	22
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	1911	M.C.R.	22
11	"	"	7.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Steam Ship Tashiro White Star Line	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ad Br	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	22
12	"	"	8.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Steam Ship Tashiro White Star Line	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
13	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 On last night of 102 Napoleon St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ad Br	Br	Roumania	Bucarest	Quebec	1907	unknown	22
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Detroit	1911	G.T.R.	22
18	"	"	2.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Son Carl Kaufman 1264 10th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ad Br	Br	Canada	Chippewas	"	"	"	22
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	22
20	"	"	45.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Sister Mrs. M. E. Pettit 76 Sumner St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	22
21	"	"	170.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Daughter Mrs. M. P. Mc Neff Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	22
22	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Morgan T. Lottel Cor. Cass & Chicago Sts. Detroit	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	75.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 An Telephone & Telegraph Co. 203 1/2 Michigan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Brother Robert Arnold Marmont Hotel 229 1/2 17th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	23
25	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 Mich 1910 Boarding house 139 Bay St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	23
26	"	"	95.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Grand Chas. Noah 618 Duane St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	23
27	"	"	85.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Daughter Mrs. Lyons 377 Vermont Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	23
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Ad Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Sister Mrs. Arthur Gallahan 431 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
30	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911 Mich 1911 Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23

G Oliver Frick

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	70	66	4	-	-	-
- C TAX	9	7	2	-	-	-
- C TAX	9	8	1	-	-	-
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	9	8	1	-	-	-
CLASS D	9	9	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	537	508	29	-	-	-
TOTAL	645	606	37	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
27	1	25	2	-	-	8	-	-	8	1	-
27	1	25	2	-	-	8	-	-	8	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	40
Total	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Donogherty
 7-26-11 450
 7-27-11 193
 643

RECEIVED
 MAR 31 1911
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1094

"Class E"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lobraino	William M.	27	m	S. Missionary	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father Michael Lobraino, 53 Mainland St., Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Lumley	Ellen	29	f	M. Domestic	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Husband, David Lumley, London, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
3	Shatton	Mary L.	99	f	Graduate Nurse	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Can.	Mother Rosanna Shatton, Peterboro, Ont., Can.	Ry	Lexington	"
4	Hooker	Abandoned domestic 10/1/11. File # 4074. Not noted on manifest. 6/9/14. 10/1/11.	26	f	M. Domestic	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont., Can.	Father Charles Hooker, Walkerville, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Curtis	James	32	m	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Leamington, Ont.	Wife, Edith Curtis, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	Engl
6	Burgar	Ethel M.	26	f	S. Teacher	"	"	German	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin Mrs. John Brackenburg, Port Huron, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
7	Berry	Lewis	23	m	M. Carpenter	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Wife, Amelia Perry, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
8	Shaughnessy	Charles	40	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgely	Ridgely, Ont., Can.	Brother Henry Shaughnessy, Paris, Ont., Can.	"	Cass City	"
9	MacDonald	Alexander	20	"	S. Miller	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont., Can.	Father, Donald Mac Donald, Lucknow, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	"
10	Frankum	Joseph M.	31	m	M. Carpenter	"	"	English	"	London	London, Ont.	Wife, Annie M. Frankum, 74 Mainland St., London, Ont.	"	"	Engl
11	Trusdell	John M. L.	33	m	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Father, Henry Trusdell, Peterboro, Ont., Can.	"	Orion	Can
12	Trusdell	Eva	36	f	S. Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father, Oliver Davis, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
13	Trusdell	Olive	7	m	S. Room	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wife, David, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
14	Trusdell	Edgar	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leureux	Leonide	24	m	S. Fur Cutter	yes	yes	French	"	Quebec	Quebec, Can.	Father, Ephraim Leureux, 391 St. Joseph St., Quebec, Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
16	Lindell	Fredrick C.	30	m	S. Manager	"	"	English	"	Simco	Simco, Ont., Can.	Mother, Mrs. John Lindell, Simco, Ont., Can.	Mich	Levittown	"
17	Mc Mahon	Mary	51	f	W. None	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Neal	Mary E.	35	f	M. House- wife	"	"	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Aunt Annie O' Neala, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"	U.S.
19	Hawthorn	Judson M.	12	m	M. Domestic	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor, Can.	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Meacham, 58 Windsor, Windsor, Can.	"	"	Can
20	Laurie	Isabel	25	f	S. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	St Thomas, Ont., Can.	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Laurie, Petrolia, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Tolado	Scot
21	Heuma	Arndia	24	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont., Can.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Powers, Wallaceburg, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
22	Barnier	Armenia	64	f	M. None	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont., Can.	Father, Joseph N. Barnier, 383 St. Joseph St., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
23	Cabin	James K.	26	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Burford	Burford, Ont., Can.	Mother, Catherine Cabin, Burford, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
24	Mc Mordie	Garfield	27	m	M. Plumber	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Alexander Mc Mordie, 420 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Mc Mordie	Grace L.	26	f	M. Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father, Angus Kerr, 1130 Broad St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
26	Richie	Lenor	24	f	S. Milliner	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Kincardine, Ont., Can.	Father, Harold Richie, Kincardine, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
27	Jeffrey	Dorothy	29	f	S. Nurse	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	Paris, Ont., Can.	Father, John Jeffrey, Paris, Ont., Can.	"	"	Engl
28	Mooney	Vincent	30	m	M. Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Can.	Wife, Ellen Mooney, Windsor, Can.	"	"	Can
29	Pengelly	John B.	30	m	S. Clergyman	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	Father, John T. Pengelly, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
30	Morrison	Mary	22	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Can.	Father, Robert Morrison, 88 Campbell St., Sorey, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Scot

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

67

PORT OF *Sulisth Munn*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Why has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1 DEBARRED	<i>Ignatoff</i>	<i>Steve</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort Frances</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mrs. Sulisth</i>		
2	<i>Barbich</i>	<i>M. H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chisholm</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

64

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Dehinaugh</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mrs. Sulech</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Seaboard Marine*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911, 190

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign, or foreign vessel, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>12-16-10</i>	<i>Shapley</i>	<i>5-7-11</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

1.00

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Sulisth Mmm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.	
DEBARRED	Paroska John	nt	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Pole	Canada Fort William	None	Mmm	Chesholm
DEBARRED	Quisima Mike	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulisth
DEBARRED	Lahouga John	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Balsa Adam	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesholm
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non-tariable

MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any company, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or being a lunatic, or being mentally defective, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	1908	1911	Andrew Garske Phisholm, Minn.			No	5 ft 4 in	med	5 ft 4 in	med	Blue	Russia, Lipsk	New York	1908	5-23-11			
2	No	Self	1906	1911	Triged, Trigon, Dlogonich Phisholm, Minn.			No	5 ft 4 in	med	5 ft 4 in	med	"	"	"	5-19-06	"			
3	No	Self	1908	1911	No address			No	5 ft 4 in	med	5 ft 4 in	med	"	"	"	1908	"			
4	No	Self	1906	1911	Friend, Steve, Bilgus Phisholm, Minn.			No	5 ft 6 in	med	5 ft 6 in	med	"	"	"	1906	"			
Brown McDonald Inspector in Charge																				

CLASS C. NON - T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	Roncsak Joseph	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Canada, Fort William	None	Wis. Ashland	
2	Roncsak Annie	38	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Roncsak Louis	13	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Roncsak Steve	4	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Roncsak Joseph	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Roncsak Peter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Belen Mary	15	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sister Christine Furio, Fort William, Ont.	"	
8	Morrison Albert	21	M	Lab. worker	Yes	Sweden	"	Port Arthur	Cousin Charles, Fort William, Ont.	Minn. St. Paul	
9	Vickstrom Harold	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Albert, Brockton, Mass.	"	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	New York	6 to 9	Accompanied by wife	No	No	OK	No	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		Austria Hungary Pa. Tuckman	New York	18 of June	Kaiser	4-28-11
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	OK	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying	"	"	OK	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying	"	"	OK	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying	"	"	OK	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying	"	"	OK	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Met at Duluth by husband Mike Nelson	"	"	OK	"	5 4	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	
8	No	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	New York	10-17-09	Accompanied by wife	No	No	OK	No	5 9	Med. Brn	Gray		Sweden Petrow New York	New York	10-17-09	Kaiser	5-5-11
9	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by wife	"	"	OK	"	5 10	Med. Brn	Gray		"	"	"	"	

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

2028 TOR

RECEIVED
29 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Suluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship.
1	Chetard, Agimide	27	M	retailer	No	Canada	French	Port Arthur, Ont.	Chetard, Agimide, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	Minn Suluth	Can
2	Farber, Joseph	26	M	"	No	"	"	"	Farber, Joseph, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
3	Balme, Annie	47	F	"	"	"	Morav	Port William, Ont.	Annie, Christine, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	Wisc Ashland	"
4	Le Garde, Nemeschele	46	F	M Housewife	No	"	French	Port Arthur, Ont.	Le Garde, Nemeschele, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	Minn Suluth	"
5	Le Garde, Treffle	51	M	M Porter	Yes	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Le Garde, Treffle, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
6	Le Garde, Treffle Jr.	3	M	"	No	"	"	"	Le Garde, Treffle, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
7	Le Garde, Adeline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Le Garde, Treffle, 133 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE BARRED ON THIS GROUND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1908	1910	Minnesota	11-1910	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. Dark Dark Brown	Gray	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	5-12-11
2	"	"	1910	"	"	11-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	None	No	"	"	Accompanied by mother Mary Boaling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port William	—	—	5-5-11
4	Yes	Husband	1888	Mass	"	"	Accompanied by husband Heffle & family & children	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med. Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	5-12-11
5	"	Self	1898	Quebec	1898	"	Accompanied by wife demonstrated 2 children	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
6	"	Fuller	No	"	"	"	Accompanied by parents Heffle & family & children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inspector in Charge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report

Sept 1911

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- POSABLE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B									
ALL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- POSABLE	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- POSABLE
None									

IMMIGRATION

IN TRANSIT

TOTAL

REJECTED

PENDING

DISPOSABLE

IN TRANSIT

TOTAL

REJECTED

PENDING

DISPOSABLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

RECEIVED
26 1911
U. S. Customs and Border Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Brown	Alden	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilson Beach	N.B. Father Vernon	Wilson Beach, N.B. Can.	Me	Lubec	
2	Ricker	James	61	white	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Grand Manan	" Brother John	"	"	"	
3	"	Howard	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle So.	"	"	"	
4	Whelpley	George	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Father James	"	"	"	
5	Smith	Manford	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Cousin Horace Luptell	"	"	"	
6	Wilson	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Father Levi Wilson	"	"	"	
7	Bagley	Cecil	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Horace	"	"	Eastport	
8	Webster	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alex	"	"	Lubec	
9	"	Lesley	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	" Dr. Springfield	"	"	"	
10	Midelton	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED								"	"	Broomfield	" George	" Broomfield	"	"	Eastport
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33					
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	Self	15	yes	08	Lubec	Sept 10	G. Father Bartholomew Lubec, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	St	St	Blue	Canada	Wilson Beach, N.B.	Apr 26/11	Viking	Apr 26/11
2	"	"	30	"	02	"	Nov	Son Emerson	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Gr	Br	"	Lombert	" 27/11	Manan	" 27/11
3	"	"	15	"	07	"	Sept	Brother "do."	"	"	"	"	"	54	ork	ork	"	"	Grandmanan	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"	08	"	Sept 10	Sister Katie Cumberland Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	St	Blue	"	"	" 29/11	"	" 29/11
5	"	"	30	"	09	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br	"	"	" May/11	"	" May/11
6	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ork	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle Horace Bagley Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Gr	"	"	" 6/11	"	" 6/11
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	57	St	Br	Blue	"	Springfield	" 10/11	"	" 10/11
9	"	"	14	yes	09	Lubec	Sept 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Cousin Harry Moffett Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	54	ork	Blk	Br	"	Broomfield	"	"	"

CLASS E. *Robert E. Miller*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Parr	Leonard	25 - m	S		Mechanic yes yes	England	English	Canada	Fernie	B.C.	Mother: Mrs. James Parr Littlewood England	W.	Spokane		
2	Shearer	William M.	31 - m	m		Plumber	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret Shearer Peshawar B.C.	"	"		
3	Thompson	Maggie	31 - f	S		Maids	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	"	Mother: Mary Thompson Omagh Ireland	Oregon	Portland		
4	Dahlen	Emil	22 - m	S		Lab	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiana	"	Father: John Dahlen Vikskog Norway	Idaho	Bozeman		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	Evans	Thomas	28 - m	S		Miner yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Michel	B.C.	Father: Thomas Evans 19 St. James Terrace, London Wales	W.	Spokane		
12	Jones	John	26 - m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Jones 11 St. James Terrace, London	"	"		
13	Bristad	Halvor	29 - m	S		Farmer	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eiswald	"	Mother: Kathrine Bristad Eiswald Norway	Ida	Bozeman		
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	Johnson	Robert C.	18 - m	S		Black yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fernie	B.C.	Father: Alexander Johnson Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver		
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	Fairbanks	Charles	43 - m	m		Builder yes yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	"	Wife: Agnes Fairbanks 21 St. James Terrace, London	W.	Spokane		
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Eastport Idaho, MONTH OF May, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	England	Bedford	London	May 1911	Transit	
2	"	60 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	br	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1911	Transit
3	"	46 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Common: John Varvane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	blue	"	Ireland	Omaha	Montreal	May 1911	Transit
4	no	35 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Common: Harry Dahlstrom	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	blue	"	Norway	Oslo	London	May 1911	Transit
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	yes self	80 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Friend: N. Jenkins	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	grey	none	Wales	Merdy	London	Oct 1910	Lake
12	"	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1906	—	—	Spokane WA	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	med	br	blue	"	"	Merdy	"	Oct 1910	Lake
13	no	20 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Friend: Christ Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	br	blue	"	"	Merdy	"	Oct 1910	Lake
14							Borners Ferry Idaho	"	"	"	"	"					"	Norway	Eismold	"	May 1911	Transit
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	no self	90 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	In Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	blue	none	Scotland	Ormsdale	Montreal	July 1910	Transit
21							#12874															
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	no self	20 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Brother: W. Fairbanks	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	blue	none	England	Birmingham	London	May 1911	Transit
27							130-33 Ave Spokane WA															
28																						
29																						
30																						

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case							
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Warva,	Joseph	34	m	Cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Trail	Brother: Frank Warva Vienna Austria	Wn	Spokane	m							
2	Kraft	Daniel	26	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Medan	Father: John Kraft Leningrad Russia	"	Lind	ye							
3	Tolonic,	Joseph	28	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wardner	Father: Tony Tolonic Riviera, Italy	"	Spokane	no							
4	Rossetti	Antonio	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Brother: Dominick Rossetti Milan, Italy	"	"	"							
5	Giry	Claude	24	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Fernier	Father: Claude Giry Rancoulles France	"	"	"							
6	Alexopolis,	Nicholas	23	m	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary	Father: Zacharias Alexopolis Thessalonica Greece	"	"	"							
7	"	Antonio (brother)	27	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	Oregon	Portland	"							
8	Aasheim	Otto	27	m	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	allan	Half Brother: Christian Aasheim Lithbridge, Allan	Wn	Spokane	yes							
9	Olsen.	Herman	33	m	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Calgary	Brother: Hans Olsen Rand Denmark	"	"	m							
10	Wold.	Anton.	32	m	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Fernier	Father: Thuro Wold Ukadal Norway	"	"	"							
11	Thoreson	Hilda	38	f	house- wife	"	"	"	Scand.	"	allan	Mother: Martha Thoreson Eismal Norway	Idaho	Boomer Ferry	"							
12	"	Hilma (daughter)	12	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	allan	Same as above	"	"	"							
13	Hansen	Celia	36	f	waitress	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Crabbrook	Brother: John Hansen Christiana Norway	Wn	Spokane	"							
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

86

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Case
1	Donet	24	m	Printer		Italy	South Italian	Canada Frank	Father: Vito Donet Apurghans St.	Oregon Portland	
2	Francis	50	m	Tailor		England	English	Edmonton	Brother: Samuel H. Francis Edmonton London England	Calif. Bakersfield	
3	"	29	m	Printer		"	"	"	Same as above	"	
4	"	15	m	Child		"	"	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CL-SC CC.

70

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY - - 1911, 191

Class "C"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or disloyal organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	30 ⁰⁰ —yes	1902	1907 Minn	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	bl	none	Italy	Apriano	1910	WHL	April 26	
2	"	100 ⁰⁰ —no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bl	"	England	Bedford	1910	Junior	" 26	
3	"	father	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	bl	"	"	"	1910	"	" 26	
4	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bl	"	"	"	1910	"	" 26	

Alfred W. Higgins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

187

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Furiah	Joseph	25	-	m	8	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada Trail	B.C. Mother: Josephine Furiah Podgell Austria Brother: John Rogut Coleman Alta.	Idaho	Ponderay
2	Laso	Steve	22	-	m	8	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"	"
3	Basy	Jean	33	-	m	8	"	"	"	France	French	Coleman	Brother: Joseph Basy Sgt. Harold Basy France Father: Jean Comas	Wn	Ravenhurst
4	Coomas	Isador	31	-	m	8	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Spain	"	Spokane
5	Jourmzak	Mike	29	-	m	8	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lethbridge	Sister: Mrs. Hannie Volasco Winnipeg Austria	Calif.	Sacramento
6	Gilich	Nick.	32	-	m	8	Labrer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Cranbrook	Father: Steve Gilich Polish Germany Sister: Stena Pelacinski	Wn	Spokane
7	Velcinski	Mike	38	-	m	8	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polish Germany	"	"
8	Bauer	Joe. (father)	47	-	m	m	miner	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Michel	Wife: Elizabeth Bauer Michel B.C.	Calif	Hamilton
9	"	Vencil (son)	14	-	m	8	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
10	Kundgren	Leonard	26	-	m	8	labour	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Cranbrook	Father: John Kundgren Loftholm Stockholm Sweden	Wn	Seattle
11	Rokowski	Paul.	26	-	m	8	worker	"	"	Germany	German	Erickson	Father: Paul Rokowski Hennrichsdorfer 37 Berlin	Wn	Spokane
12	Panene	Jack	26	-	m	8	labour	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Cranbrook	Father: Jack Panene Vipuri Finland	Ida.	Emerville
13	"	Emil (brother)	22	-	m	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-1594

188

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1	Phelan	James	32	m	painter	yes	Canada Irish	Canada Edmonton	alt. Father: Enosh Phelan Edmonton, Alta.	Oregon Portland	
2	Hunting	Jessie	68	f	work	"	English	" Gallop	alt. Son: Harry Hunting Edmonton, Alta.	Cal Alameda	
3	Latha	Joseph	22	m	miner	"	Slovak	" Trail	B.C. Mother: Katarina Latha Nigina, Austria	Idaho Ponderay	
4	Bergmar	John A.	52	m	farmer	"	Scand.	" Metasky	Wife: Emma C Bergmar Metasky, Alta.	Calif. Summit	
5	Menefee	John A.	58	m	"	"	Irish	" Innisfail	no relatives	Id. Spokane	
6	Hartstrom	Laird P.	22	m	farmer	"	English	" Stettin	alt. Father: H. Hartstrom Stettin, Alta.	"	
7	Daylor	Fanny	40	f	wife	"	"	" Lethbridge	alt. Father: W. H. Billingsley Hachney, England	"	
8	"	Jane Isabella (dau)	18	f	work	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
9	"	Marie (dau)	16	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Walker (son)	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	James (son)	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Georgina (dau)	7	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Elizabeth (dau)	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Collins	Robert M	44	m	farmer	yes	English	" Dorris	alt. Son: Ralph E. Collins Dorris, Alta., Can	Oregon Phoenix	
15	"	Ellen (wife)	41	f	wife	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
16	"	Frank (son)	5	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Ernest (son)	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Oecil (son)	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Smart	W. A.	41	m	accountant	yes	Scottish	" Winnipeg	alt. Mar. Bro: John E. Smart. P.O. Box 765 Victoria B.C.	Oregon Portland	
20	"	Katherine (wife)	41	f	wife	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
21	"	Lawrence B (son)	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Margery S. (dau)	7	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	
23	Macre	James	21	m	shop	yes	"	"	alt. Father: Donald Macre Inverness Scotland	Id. Spokane	
24	Sequin	Alfred	12	m	Cook	"	French	" St John	no relatives	"	
25	"	Nora (wife)	33	f	wife	"	Irish	"	alt. Father: Philip Ryan Boru, Co. Belle Ireland	"	
26	"	Harry (son)	6	m	child	no	French	"	Same as above	"	
27	Hargreaves	Herbert	29	m	linemith	yes	English	" Blainville	alt. Wife: Maude Hargreaves Blainville, Alta.	Oregon Portland	
28	Baldwell	Mary	57	f	occupation	no	Scottish	" Hoamer	B.C. Son: John Patterson Hoamer, B.C.	Id. (Pahama) Se	
29	Patterson	Mary (dau)	29	f	wife	yes	"	"	alt. Father: John Patterson Hoamer, B.C.	"	
30	Baldwell	Jane (dau)	16	f	Linemith	"	"	"	alt. Father: John Patterson Hoamer, B.C.	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY -- 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business, or for the purpose of other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	yes	1889	April 1905	friend: J. W. Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Amherst	—	—	—	April 26	
2	yes "	20 ⁰⁰	yes	1906	June 1906	363 Stark St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	med	gray	br	U.S.A.	N York	—	—	—	" 26	
3	yes "	20 ⁰⁰	"	1883	May 1907	Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br	blue	"	Austria	Vienna	N York	May 1907	unk	" 27
4	no "	60 ⁰⁰	"	1893	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	br	blue	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Boston	April 1893	Sarnacia	" 27
5	yes "	50 ⁰⁰	"	1889	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Kentucky	—	—	—	" 27
6	yes "	75 ⁰⁰	"	1889	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	—	—	—	" 27
7	" husband	30 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	Husband: Frank Longley Regal Hotel Spokane W ²	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	br	br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1907	Canada	" 27
8	" father	—	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	blue	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
9	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
10	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
11	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
12	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
13	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	July 1907	"	" 27
14	no self	1000 ⁰⁰	yes	1867	April 1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	gray	"	U.S.A.	Baywood	—	—	—	" 28
15	" husband	—	"	1870	April 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Baywood	—	—	—	" 28
16	" father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	—	—	—	" 28
17	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
18	" "	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
19	yes self	300 ⁰⁰	yes	1890	Aug 1897	Brother-in-law: John Watt	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	fair	gray	blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
20	" husband	—	"	1892	Aug 1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
21	" father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
22	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 28
23	no Red.	—	yes	1902	Dec 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 29 1901	unk	" 29
24	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 29
25	" husband	—	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	blue	"	Ireland	Killfelfel	Montreal	Sept 1906	Sicilian	" 29
26	" father	—	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John	—	—	—	" 29
27	no self	300 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	Brother: Ernest Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br	br	"	England	Cheshire	Montreal	Aug 1899	Canadian	" 29
28	no husband	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Oct 1907	Husband: Daniel Caldwell	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	br	br	"	Scotland	Gates	Quebec	Sept 1905	Athenian	" 30
29	" "	80 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	br	"	"	Glasgow	—	1905	"	" 30
30	" father	—	yes	1907	Oct 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	br	br	"	"	—	—	1905	"	" 30

Alfred J. Higgins
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

189

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
* 1	Lafortune,	Henry Olivier	15-	m	S Child	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father: Olivier Lafortune, 429 Rue St. Michel P.Q.	Oregon	The Dalles
2	Groumier	Joseph	35-	m	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonavent	Father: Eleuthere Groumier St. Bonavent P.Q.	"	Portland
3	Harris	Amelia	26-	f	m Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie	Father: Edward Harris Arlington Bedford England	Wn	Spokane
4	Sipe,	Rhoden C.	23-	m	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chippewa Falls	Father: Chas Sipe Chippewa Falls	"	"
5	Carlton	Samuel	26-	m	m	"	"	"	English	"	Tofield	no relatives Father: John Wilson Tofield Alta	"	"
6	"	Maudie (wife)	27-	f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"
7	"	Dorothy (daur)	17	f	- child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Baby (daur)	-	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bell	Pearl	27-	f	S Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Wm Bell 1018-7 Ave West Calgary Can	Calif	Porterville
10	Herland	Parker,	57-	m	m farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stettin	Brother: John S. B. Bennett Stettin Alta	Wn	Spokane
11	"	Ada (wife)	50-	f	m house-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
12	Morrison	Mrs G.A.	24-	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Husband: Geo Morrison Calgary Alta	"	Pullman
13	King	Charles	22-	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Conner: Percy King Regina Ont. Can	"	Spokane
14	Bohll	Thomas	22-	m	S miner	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie	Father: John Bohll New Castle Northumberland Eng.	"	"
15	Beaudoin	Geo.	37-	m	S labour	"	"	"	French	"	St. Henry	Brother: Oregien Beaudoin Pointe Long P.Q.	Idaho	Wardner
16	Lavis	Thomas A.	39-	m	S farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rudell	Brother: Chas Davis Calgary Alta	Mont	Winnipeg
17	"	Wm (brother)	40-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother: Chas Davis Calgary Alta	"	"
18	Bell	Harold	15-	m	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Mother: Ellen Bell 901 Hornby St Vancouver B.C.	Empire	"
19	Griner	John F.	53-	m	m farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Sedgewick	Brother: Mathew Sidney Honeywell Sedgewick Alta	Oregon	Wood River
20	"	Allie (wife)	38-	f	m wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
21	La Belle	Alphusine	58-	f	old house-	"	"	"	French	"	Montebury	Brother: Peter Berthois Smith Falls Ont. Can.	Wn	Opportunity
22	"	Julia (daughter)	27-	f	S Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
23	"	Annie (daughter)	22-	f	S domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Walter	John H.	56-	m	m farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Daysland	Son: Leroy A Walter Daysland Alta	"	North Yakima
25	Disappeared	Nattie (wife)	53-	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
26	Garol	Theodore	30-	m	S farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Photots	Father: Frank Garol Photots Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Fetterley	Walter	29-	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	Burlon	Brother in law: Earl B. Rice Burlon Alta	Wn	Blue Creek
28	Bols.	Alvin	11-	m	- Child	yes	"	"	English	"	Fulcan	Mother: Lottie Bols Mamota, Can	Wn	Spokane
29	Stewes.	Gordon	22-	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Father: Benjamin Stewes Monrovia N.Y.	Wn	Seattle
30	Forest	Godfrey	53-	m	mod.	"	no	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother: Edward Forest Ottawa Ont.	Oregon	Athens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Debarred April 30th Re-examined May 7th and admitted,
CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to take up any other occupation, or to take up any other business, profession, or occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Mother	2300	yes	1908 Mont	1908 Mother: Eugene Lafontaine 209-11 Sec. 1st St. 2nd Floor Bayon	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	dk	bl	bl	none	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	April 30
2	"	self	8000	"	1910 ME	1910 Uncle: John Thomas San Rafael, Contra Costa Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	D	bl	blue	Canadian	"	-	-	-	May 1	
3	no	"	5000	no	-	1907 Husband: Henry Hays 757 Madeline St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	med	bl	bl	none	England	Orkington	Montreal	1907	Virginian	1.
4	yes	"	6600	no	-	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	fair	br	grey	"	Canada	Hallamton	-	-	-	2.
5	"	"	10000	yes	1904 Wn	1904 Father: S.M. Carlton Fall City Ill. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	fair	br	blue	"	"	Magnum	-	-	-	2.
6	"	husband	-	"	1907	1907 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Pangloss	-	-	-	2.
7	no	father	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Topfield	-	-	-	2.
8	"	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Topfield	-	-	-	2.
9	yes	self	3000	no	-	1904 Tring: Dr. Marshal Porterville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	med	br	bl	"	"	Griffith	-	-	-	3.
10	"	"	6000	yes	1905 Pa.	1905 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Lenox	-	-	-	4.
11	"	husband	-	"	1861	1905 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Durand	-	-	-	4.
12	no	"	5000	"	1904 S. Dakota	1904 Sister: Mrs. F.D. Houston Cullman Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Brace	-	-	-	6.
13	no	self	2400	no	-	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	med	br	br	"	England	London	Quebec	1908	Emigrant	6.
14	yes	"	3000	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	med	br	br	"	"	Newcastle	St. John	1910	Ireland	6.
15	"	"	10000	yes	1911 Ida	1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk	bl	blue	"	Canada	St. John	-	-	-	6.
16	no	"	3000	yes	1901 S. Dakota	1901 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	med	br	blue	"	"	Lucan	-	-	-	8.
17	no	"	10000	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Lucan	-	-	-	8.
18	no	Mother	2000	yes	1908 Wn	1908 La. Transit. mother: Ellen 1311 1/2 Main St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Rosco	-	-	-	8.
19	yes	self	6000	yes	1906 Wn	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Shubert	-	-	-	9.
20	"	husband	-	"	1902	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	fair	Red	blue	"	U.S.A.	Greenwood	-	-	-	9.
21	"	self	2000	no	-	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	h	grey	"	Canada	St. George	-	-	-	10.
22	"	mother	-	no	-	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	dk	bl	br	"	"	Windsor	-	-	-	10.
23	"	"	-	no	-	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	fair	br	br	"	"	Manitoba	-	-	-	10.
24	no	self	10000	yes	1899 S. Dakota	1899 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	med	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Pyott	-	-	-	11.
25	"	husband	-	"	1899 S. Dakota	1899 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	med	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Scott Co	-	-	-	11.
26	no	self	2000	yes	1904 Wn	1909 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Sallant	bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	Pratt	-	-	-	10.
27	yes	"	4000	"	1906 Mich	1906 Brother: Sibley Letteway Blanchard Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	med	bl	blue	"	U.S.A.	Vanuata	-	-	-	13.
28	yes	friend	5000	no	-	1906 no address	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk	br	br	"	Canada	Carberry	-	-	-	13.
29	no	self	3000	yes	1907 Mass.	1907 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	br	grey	"	"	Montana	-	-	-	14.
30	yes	"	10000	"	1907 Wn	1907 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	grey	br	"	"	Hull	-	-	-	15.

Alfred Doherty
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parade *Conspectus* *May 1911*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	RE- SIT
	9	9				1
CLASS B						
14-TAX	12	12				
CLASS C						
	4	4				
CLASS CC						
	13	13				
CLASS D						
	82	80	1	#	1	1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	121	119	1	#	1	2

CLASS B											
ALL	U.	C. P. R. AT	ROYAL	CHON.	Dom.	MISC.	ALL	U.	C. P. R. AT	ROYAL	CHON.
AD.	ST.	DEB.	P.	ING.	AD.	ST.	DEB.	P.	ING.	AD.	ST.
4		3			1						
4		3			1						

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
 DATE 7-28-11 NUMBER 121
 NUMBER

11-1604

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

RECEIVED
 MAY 31 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1504

80

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gardner	James	26	-	m	Handman Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Emily Gardner Hosfordfield Man	W	Spokane
2	Mann	Charles	37	-	m	Labourer	no	no	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother: James Mann Hull Ont.	Oregon	Atterna
3	Simoch	Eddy	23	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Red Deer	Father: R. W. Simoch Farmington N. S.	W	Tippemish
4	Acton	Della	31	-	f	house- wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Father: Robert Acton Medicine Hat Alta	"	Spokane
5	"	Lucie Mary (daur.)	3	-	f	m child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
6	"	Robert S. (son)	5	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christi	Clara	52	-	f	house- wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manorville	no relatives	W	Kalama
8	Young	Annie	30	-	f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	Father: Joseph Young Twillingate N. F.	Idaho	Point
9	Delany	John J.	49	-	m	General Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Denver	no relatives	"	Idaho
10	Simpson	Louis	41	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Camargay	Sister: Mrs W. Schell Calgary Alta	"	Point
11	"	Lottie (wife)	40	-	f	house- wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
12	Doyle	Thomas	24	-	m	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hillcrest	Father: Thomas Doyle Brookfield Scotland	W	Spokane
13	Monson	Jos.	29	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camrook	Brother: John Monson Camrook Alta	Calif	Kingsburg
14	Sparkes	Annie	32	-	f	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: W. Sparks 336 Central Ave Toronto Ont.	Idaho	Duwich
15	Johnson	Alfred	29	-	m	Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary	Father: Henry Johnson Fyn Hesperia	W	Spokane
16	Laing	Alexander	37	-	m	Lab	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Oranbrook	Brother: Andrew Laing Edmonton Alta	Oregon	Pittsburg
17	Smith	Samuel	27	-	m	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Brother: Joseph Smith West Bromwich England	W	Spokane
18	Lakstokh	Bert	26	-	m	Lab	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton	Father: Harry Lakstokh Edmonton Alta	W	Elk
19	McNeil	Carson	28	-	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Londonderry	Wife: Eda McNeil Londonderry N. S.	W	Spokane
20	Willard	Annie	42	-	f	house- wife	"	"	"	"	"	Crabbrook	Brother: John Willard Crabbrook B. C.	Nor.	Ryegate
21	"	Hugh (son)	5	-	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
22	Jones	Jack	20	-	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	High River	Brother: Thomas Jones High River Alta	W	Kalla Kalla
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 1911, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from any other port, or by any company, line, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	40 ⁰⁰ 700	—	—	Uncle: J. H. Tishley 1117 - Lane Spokane Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10" 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	May 15.	
2	"	30 ⁰⁰ yes	1903	W. York	1903	friend: Duncan C. M. Edgar Athens, Oregon	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	med. br	blue	1st Spring St. head off	"	Alma, Ont	—	—	—	" 15-	
3	no	30 ⁰⁰ "	1889	Mont	1889	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	med. br	br	none	"	Farmington N.S.	—	—	—	" 16.	
4	no husband	50 ⁰⁰ "	1905	Wn	1905	husband: W. P. Acton P. O. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. br	br	"	"	Point Edward Ont	—	—	—	" 17	
5	" mother	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	br	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	—	—	—	" 17	
6	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	br	"	"	Sidgar C.	—	—	—	" 17.	
7	no husband	50 ⁰⁰ yes	1905	Iowa	1905	husband: J. T. Christi Kalama Wn	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk	br	br	"	U.S.A	Davis Co. Iowa	—	—	—	" 17
8	yes self	45 ⁰⁰ 700	—	—	friend: Mrs. Mary W. Cole Lakewood, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med. br	grey	"	Canada	Trillington N.S.	—	—	—	" 17.	
9	no	3000 ⁰⁰ yes	1894	Idaho	1894	Wife: Katherine Delaney Jubette Ida	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	br	blue	"	"	Edinburgh Ont	—	—	—	" 18.
10	yes	300 ⁰⁰ "	1905	Ill.	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	med. br	blue	Scarab	U.S.A	Ogawatha Ill.	—	—	—	" 18	
11	" husband	—	1906	Ill.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	amb blue	none	U.S.A	Ogawatha Ill.	—	—	—	" 18.	
12	no self	50 ⁰⁰ yes	1910	Wn	1910	father: Melb Morrison Tringburg Calif.	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	dk	dk	br	"	Scotland	Bogymore Quebec	Sept 1909	Continued	" 18	
13	yes	60 ⁰⁰ "	1902	Wn	1902	Sister: Mrs. Charles Simmons Dewey Idaho	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	med. br	grey	"	U.S.A	Idaho	—	—	—	" 18.	
14	no	200 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	st brown	"	England	Coventry Worcester	Sept 1902	Continued	" 19.		
15	yes	190 ⁰⁰ yes	1910	Wn	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med. br	blue	"	Denmark	Fyn.	Quebec	1903	Ottawa	" 20.	
16	"	30 ⁰⁰ 700	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med. br	grey	right eye	Scotland	Whifflet John	Dec 1909	Athens	" 20		
17	yes self	25 ⁰⁰ 700	—	—	Brother: Harry Lokotuk Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	fair	br	blue	none	England	Yorkshire Halifax	July 1901	Idaho	" 21	
18	"	13 ⁰⁰ 700	—	—	Brother: Bartley W. Neil Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. br	br	1st Spring St. head off	Holland	Scheideam Quebec	Dec 1907	Idaho	" 23.		
19	"	25 ⁰⁰ yes	1907	Idaho	1907	Brother: Sandy W. Donald Idaho	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Idaho	—	—	—	" 23
20	no husband	200 ⁰⁰ "	1902	Wn	1902	Brother: Sandy W. Donald Idaho	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	dk	br	"	"	Alexandria Ont	—	—	—	" 23
21	" father	no	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	med. br	br	"	"	Alexandria Ont	—	—	—	" 23.	
22	no self	68 ⁰⁰ yes	1908	Mont	1908	Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	med. br	blue	"	"	Walla Walla	—	—	—	" 24	

Alfred Volney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
ALLN.		P. R. M. T. C. S.				PENCIL			
DATE	TIME	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	AD. RES.	DEARER	PENDING	
<i>None</i>									

Long 11 7

0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

95

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before arrival.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Corbin	Antony	22	m	s	Labrier	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame du Lac	N.B. Brother Amabel Corbin	Me	Fort Kent		
2	Bernier	Florent	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Fabien	P.Q. Father Augustin Bernier	"	Portage Lake		
3	Michaud	Joseph H	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien	N.B. Brother Thomas Michaud	"	Ashland		
4	Lagne	Elizabeth	21	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	P.Q. Father P. Pinette	"	"		
5	McRae	Maude	23	"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	N.B. Mother Sarah McRae	"	St. Francis		
6	Quellet	Thomas	23	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cyprien	P.Q. Brother Felix Quellet	"	Island Falls		
7	Santonje	Narcisse	27	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	N.B. Mother Jerry Santonje	"	Eagle Lake		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1204																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by some other person, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, or by means of any other arrangement, or by means of any other arrangement, or by means of any other arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	8. No	Mar Portage May	Winlaw, Vitah, Aggett Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bruddy	Bl	Scar on right side of right eye	Canada	Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	Fort Kent	25/11	Bridge	25/11	
2	"	"	25 yes	1910 Lake, Me. 1910	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	St. Fabrian	"	26/11	Ferry	26/11	
3	"	"	150	" 02 Ashland 08	Friend Mrs. LeBlanc Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Thrusty	"	"	Metis, P.Q.	"	1/11	"	1/11	
4	"	Hust.	5	" 10	Jan	Hustand Joseph	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	St. Honore	"	5/11	"	5/11	
5	"	Self	25	" 03	St. Kent 08	Friend Mrs. Duncan Jones St. Francis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	St. John	"	8/11	
6	"	"	60	No	"	Brother Charles Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. John	"	8/11	Bridge	
7	"	"	25	yes	07 Eagle Lake 10	Cousin Paul Gantonje Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Blk	Sc	Burn scar left side of face	"	St. Cyprien	"	16/11	Ferry
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Squires</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Nfld's</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld's</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	<i>Wife Jane</i>	<i>St Johns, Nfld's</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Presquabie</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

Class *"D"*

11-1204

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the obstruction of justice, or any crime involving the administration of justice.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	30. No	-	-	-	-	Basin law Peter Lab Cresque Lab, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	Blue	-	-	Nfld's	St John's	Louis May	May 5/11	Blencoe	May 5/11
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Noted
St. John's
May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	25	25	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	#

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	OP.	PR.	AT.	CH.	CO.	IN.	MI.	SC.	MISC.
ADMITTED									
DEBARRED									
PENDING									
DIS-APPEARED									
IN TRANSIT									
<i>None</i>									

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Donogherty
 8-1-11 NUMBER 26
 NUMBER

11-1594

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 MAY 26 1911
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shannon	Dennis	24		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Falls	Brother, Fred Shannon Grand Falls, N. B. Can.	Me	Fort Fairfield	
2	"	Beulah	17		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Benjamin Hitchcock Ortonville, " "	"	"	
3	"	Helen	2		"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Carrie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
5	Jenkins	Thomas	60		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Perth	Brother, James Burnside, N. B. Can.	"	"	
6	"	Catherine	51		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	
7	"	Queenie	16		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	
8	"	Gordon	13		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
9	"	Lee	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Vesta	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Albert	Fred	26		m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Father, Florent Grand Falls, " "	"	Caribou	
12	"	Antion	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Baudrean H. " Do.	"	"	
13	"	Alsid	3		"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	George	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
15	Kierstead	James	18		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bristol	Father, John Bristol, " "	"	Fort Fairfield	
16	Bradford	Charles	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	No relative	"	Presque Isle	
17	McNamara	Percy	31		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parabets	Father, James Parabets, N. B. Can.	"	"	
18	Wright	Edgar	17		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hampton	" Woodford Hampton, N. B. "	"	Fort Fairfield	
19	Carten	Milford	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrickton	No relative	"	Caribou	
20	Westol	Edward	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nash Wakeis	Father, Joe Nash Wakeis, N. B. Can.	"	"	
21	McDonald	Alex	22		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welford	" D. O. H. M. Donald Welford, " "	"	"	
22	Amers	Nelson	21		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Havelock	Mother, Annie Havelock, " "	"	"	
23	Golden	Fred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Hurst	Father, John Maple Hurst, " "	"	Fort Fairfield	
24	Belyea	Alfred Jr	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	" Alfred Belyea Jr. St. John, N. B. "	"	Stevensville	
25	Elliott	Allen	16		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glauville	Mother, Hugh Elliott Glauville, N. B. "	"	Fort Fairfield	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADULTS	CHILDREN	SENIORS	WHEELCHAIR	WHEELCHAIR
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B											
FILM.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. S. Fo.		DOMINION.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	CLASS NO.	EX.	CHARGE	CLASS	CHARGE	CLASS	CHARGE	ADMITTED	CLASS	CHARGE	CHARGE
None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourist	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY L. J. Gentry
DATE 7-10-11 NUMBER 1
11-3084
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

0320 TCR
0320 TCR

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON

NOT USED

0320 TCH
0320 TCH

RECEIVED

MAY 31 1911

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

183

PORT OF Saturday, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Thomas	28		M.	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Friend, Ted. Foster, Sarnia, Ont.	Utah	Salt Lake
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of giving occupation of alien, state his trade, profession, or other means of support, or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*1*

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to be employed, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50.00</i>				<i>Sister, Maggie Schunder</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Feb 1901</i>	<i>Immigrant Inspector</i>		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

11

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Forsyth	James	21	m	S. Tamm	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Alexander Forsyth Gibson St. No. 9	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR REFUGIUM TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF May, 1901. Class. B.

		13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Never in United States or elsewhere, as agent, employee, or representative of any foreign power, or whether represented by treaty, or otherwise.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, present or future, other than that of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes self	12 ⁰⁰ No					bro in law - Charles Stevens no m m m good no. 1051 Montgomery St. - Syracuse N.Y.							5' 8 1/2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Nelley	NS Apr 27	Sirulia	Apr
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladislav C. Simicewics Immigrant

Ladies C. Siniwicz Immig. Sup

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Statistics May 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	1	1	1	1

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Longherby

8-1-11

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1204

42

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of country whence	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
11032 1	Mannett	Annie	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Nova Scotia	Halifax N.S.	father Joseph Mannett 6-5 14 Birmingham St. sister Rose Mannett Margaret Mannett, C. Carter
2	Chrasson	Cecilia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT 11:00 AM. FROM THE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF INVESTIGATION MAY BE ON

Class E.

May

Ladislav C. Simeunovic, Attorney at Law

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

84

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Lupusatte	Salvatore	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No Canada	McAdam	Wife Mary Cattanzio, Italy	Me	Houlton		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

Class *"D"*

11-1004

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No.	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Self	26	yes	08	Boston	08	Apr	Friend Lewis Murray	Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br	Italy	hottanapix	Boston	08	canopic	27/11
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 8-1-11 PAGE 28

[illegible]

DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

In Reply, write to
Tombert, Inc.
Box 1000, New York, N. Y.

Yours truly,
None

11-1594

0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

RECEIVED

RECEIVED 26 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

35

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deboise	Abner	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Afr. Blk	Canada	Woodstock	N.B. Father Thom	Me	Houlton
2	Beatty	Benjamin	49	m	Minister	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	No relative	"	Mar Hill
3	"	Persey	10	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mills	Thomas	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac	Father in law John C. Hopper	"	Millinocket
5	"	Verna	22	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dr.	"	"
6	Owens	William	51	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tracy	Brother John	"	Norridgewick
7	"	Annie J.	53	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law Dr.	"	"
8	"	Fred	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr.	"	"
9	"	Russell	13	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
10	"	Donald	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Naas	Spurgeon	25	m	Whalright	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown	N.B. Father Frank	"	Sherman
12	"	Nellie	19	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	in law Dr.	"	"
13	Anderson	William	46	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Centerville	Winnham, Wellington, Nelson	"	Bridgewater
14	"	Carrie	37	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dr.	"	"
15	"	Fay	13	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr.	"	"
16	"	Charley	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
17	"	Bertha	3	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Annie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brand	Ernest	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Millville	N.B. Father Herbert	"	Houlton
20	"	Nellie	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law Dr.	"	"
21	"	Cora	2	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dr. Father	"	"
22	Hopper	John C.	68	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petitcodiac	No relative	"	Millinocket
23	"	Mauda	63	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beckin	Wamsley	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Blomfield	Father Henry	"	Bridgewater
25	"	Helen	18	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law Dr.	"	"
26	Dugan	Katharine	40	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Homesville	No relative	"	Houlton
27	"	Johanna	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Self 40	yes	05	Boston, Nov	Friend N. M. Intyre	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Regn	Blk	Pr	Canada	St John	24/11	B. P. Ry.	25/11
" 100	"	06	ter, Mar 07	O. L. Dickerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Pr	Gr	"	Garnet	"	26/11	"
" Father	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	"	"
Self 35	No	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Blue	"	Moncton	"	28/11	"
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Parkendale	"	"	"
Self 100	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Tracy	"	29/11	Highway
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Gagetown	"	"	"
" Father	10	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Tracy	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
Self 45	yes	05	Sherman, Aug 09	Friend William Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Bridgewater	"	19/11	B. P. Ry.
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self 300	yes	01	Bridge, Sept 07	Friend John Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	Williams- town, N. B.	"	"	Highway
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Father	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self 50	No	"	"	Friend Albert Merritt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Centerville	"	"	"
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Millville	"	"	B. P. Ry.
" Father	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self 40	"	"	"	Daughter Bessie Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Gr	Gr	"	Parkendale	"	3/11	"
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Blk	Blue	"	Petitcodiac	"	"	"
Self 100	"	"	"	Friend Brier Brestreth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Pr	"	"	Bloomfield	"	6/11	Highway
" Husband	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"
Self 78	No	"	"	Sister Mary Shure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Gr	"	Canada	"	12/11	B. P. Ry.
" "	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Hamamah, A.D.
May 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	//	//	//	//

CLASS B											
ALLIANCE			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
<i>None</i>											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	//
Tourists	//
Residents of United States	//
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

0320 TON
 0320 TON

0320 TON
 0320 TON

0320 TON
 0320 TON

WRITTEN BY *Songherty*
 DATE *7-10-11*
 0320 TON
 0320 TON

RECEIVED
 MAY 31 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Customs and Border Protection
 BOSTON, CANADA

0320 TON
 0320 TON
 0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

221

PORT OF Hannah, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	James Carson	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Crystal City	John & David A. Patterson Lismore, Ont.	Que.	Windsor
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; whether paid by the Government; whether paid by any other source.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.									
1	No	Self	95	Yes	Michigan Ill.	1909	Met	father-in-law - George Al. Curtis, Winfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ont	Lester	—	—	—	—	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

APPROVED

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT REED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

58

PORT OF *Island Port*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Plouffe	Frank	20		M	A	Lab	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	Path. Promerie Plouffe	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
2	Dansin	Ellis	34		M	A	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Black Lake, P.R.	Path. Dansin Dansin	Black Lake, P.R.	Y
3	Viville	Joseph	24		M	A	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre, P.R.	Path. Dansin Viville	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
4	Shamond	Odilon	39		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Port Anguilla, P.R.	Path. Dansin Shamond	Port Anguilla, P.R.	Y
5	8/9/34 5-2-38	Mary Louise	39		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Path. Dansin Mary Louise	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
6	"	Valida	13		"	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Laura	8		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Luelle	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	505 10-16	Edward	3		M	"	5-5-6	3	2	3-20-31	2001	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lizgot	Edward	24		"	"	Sailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	Riviere Quelle, P.R.	Path. Dansin Lizgot	Riviere Quelle, P.R.	Y
11	Potter	Alfred	19		"	A	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Redmond, P.R.	Path. Dansin Potter	Redmond, P.R.	Y
12	La Boix	Regina Marnand	20		F	"	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Michel, P.R.	Path. Dansin La Boix	St. Michel, P.R.	Y
13	Sapone	Albert	52		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Michel, P.R.	Path. Dansin Sapone	St. Michel, P.R.	Y
14	"	Regina Marnand	30		F	"	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Michel, P.R.	Path. Dansin Regina Marnand	St. Michel, P.R.	Y
15	"	Dionne	17		F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gonzella	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓ 1/2-1-170000-5/30-15 P.C.	Aurora	6		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Alfred	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alfred	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alfred	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grant	Beube	39		M	M	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Path. Dansin Grant	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
22	"	Mary Bilodeau	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Odette	15		"	A	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	William	9		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gaudin	18		"	"	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Promer	6		"	"	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Louis	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Doyneault	Onesime	31		M	M	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Path. Dansin Doyneault	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
29	Bonnie	Mary Louise	45		F	A	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Path. Dansin Bonnie	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y
30	Lajoie	Rafel	18		M	A	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Path. Dansin Lajoie	St. Pierre, P.R.	Y

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1901

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y	2 yrs	Feb 1911	Uncle Germain Larin Burlington, N.H.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	B	B	None	Canada	St. John's			
2	Y	Self	\$45.00	Y	3 yrs	Jan 1911	Mr. J. P. Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	B	None	Canada	St. John's			
3	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y	2 yrs	Dec 1908	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	B	"	"	Canada	St. John's			
4	Y	Self	\$15.00	NO			Mr. A. J. Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St. John's			
5	Y	Self		Y	2 yrs	Jan 1896	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. John's			
6	Y	Self		NO			Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"				
7	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y	6 yrs	Dec 1910	Uncle Louis Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Black Lake			
11	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y			Uncle A. Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	River Falls			
12	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y			Uncle A. Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Amund			
13	Y	Self	\$10.00	Y	2 yrs	Jan 1904	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	B	None	"	St. John's			
14	Y	Self	\$15.00	Y	2 yrs	Jan 1904	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	B	B	None	"	St. John's			
15	Y	Self		NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. John's			
16	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Y	Self	\$175	Y	1 1/2 yrs	Aug 1901	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. John's			
22	Y	Self		Y	4 yrs	Aug 1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"				
23	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"				
24	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Y	Self		Y	1 yr	Jan 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"				
26	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Y	Self		Y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Y	Self	\$2.25	Y	3 yrs	Jan 1901	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"				
29	Y	Self	\$110.00	Y	1 yr	Jan 1904	Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"				
30	Y	Self	\$20.00	Y			Brother Larin Burlington, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				

fast

1. 678
2. 878
3. 878
4. 878
5. 878
6. 878
7. 878
8. 878
9. 878
10. 878
11. 878
12. 878
13. 878
14. 878
15. 878
16. 878
17. 878
18. 878
19. 878
20. 878
21. 878
22. 878
23. 878
24. 878
25. 878
26. 878
27. 878
28. 878
29. 878
30. 878

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

59

PORT OF *St. John's*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Name.	Last Name.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			
1	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Guilford</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. Ferdinand St. Pierre</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>
2	"	<i>Elvina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Lora</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Betha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Don</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Dumont</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. L. Victor Antie</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Antie</i>
9	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Antie</i>
10	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Don</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Delia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Orilla</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Edward</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Ruberg</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
17	<i>Gamarich</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
18	<i>Blanchin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
19	<i>Sorazgin</i>	<i>Dylda</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
20	"	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
21	"	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
22	<i>Pruvost</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lab</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
23	<i>Gaulin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
24	"	<i>John Arnold</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
25	"	<i>Nolan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
26	"	<i>Marion</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
27	<i>CA 6-20-29</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
28	"	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
29	"	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>
30	"	<i>Eva</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Re. James Ruberg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ruberg</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1901

Class E

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
1	y	Self	\$150	y	24y Lewiston Me 1906	Husb Ferdinand Gagne	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 In Br Br	none	Maine	Lewiston Me	-	-	Apr 8
2		Husb	/	"	"	345 Aiken St. Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
3		Path	/	No	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
4		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
5		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
6		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
7		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
8		Self	\$400	y	7 yz Andover Mass 1906	Bo. Edw. Demaree	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	Apr 8
9		Husb	/	"	"	269 Essex St., Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Salem, Ms	-	-	"
10		Path	/	"	6 yz	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
11		"	/	"	5 "	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
12		"	/	"	1 "	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
13		"	/	"	3 "	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
14		"	/	No	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
15		"	/	No	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Andover, Ms	-	-	"
16		Self	\$292	y	2 yz Berlin N.Y Mar 1910	Bo Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Berlin, N.Y	-	-	Apr 8
17		Self	\$112	y	6 mo Bannock Me 1905	Husb Eugene Gamache	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " "	"	"	Bannock, Me	-	-	Apr 8
18		"	\$100	y	4 yz Fall River Mass 1901	wife Olive Lavell Gamache	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Fall River, Mass	-	-	"
19		Husb	\$60	no	/	Husb. Ferdinand Gamache	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 " " Blu	"	"	Berlin, N.Y	-	-	May 8
20		Path	/	"	/	Berlin, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 / " " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
21		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
22		son	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 " Dy Br	"	"	Berlin, N.Y	-	-	"
23		Self	\$182	y	3 yz Lewiston Me 1906	Bo. Geo. Gamache	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dark Br	"	"	Lewiston, Me	-	-	May 8
24		Husb	/	"	"	Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dr Br Blu	"	"	"	-	-	"
25		Path	/	no	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
26		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
27		"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	"
28		"	/	"														

less

1. 8718
 2. 8718
 3. 8718
 4. 8718
 5. 8718
 6. 8718
 7. 8718
 8. 8718
 9. 8718
 10. 8718
 11. 8718
 12. 8718
 13. 8718
 14. 8718
 15. 8718
 16. 8718
 17. 8718
 18. 8718
 19. 8718
 20. 8718
 21. 8718
 22. 8718
 23. 8718
 24. 8718
 25. 8718
 26. 8718
 27. 8718
 28. 8718
 29. 8718
 30. 8718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

60

PORT OF Island Pond, P.Q.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Remarks.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	Longellier	August	44		M	M	Rayfuter	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rochel	Bn. Alphonse Longellier St. Rochel, P.Q.	Mt. Laramie								
2	"	Marie Michout	40		F	-	None	-	-	"	"	"	"		"								
3	"	August	18		M	A	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
4	"	Ernestine	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
5	"	Odina	14		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
6	"	Diana	7		F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
7	"	Frederick	9		M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
8	Dubois	George	46		M	M	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Amador Dubois St. Agathe, P.Q.	Mt. Berlin								
9	"	Albina Martineau	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bn. J. Dubois St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
10	"	Rosanna	11	6	-	A	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
11	Dubois	Arade	46		M	A	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Ophide Dubois St. Agathe, P.Q.	Mt. Berlin								
12	Laframboise	Alphonse Levesque	18		F	M	None	y	y	"	"	"	St. Rochel, P.Q.	Bn. Adolphe Levesque St. Rochel, P.Q.	Mt. Berlin								
13	Caron	Patrick	58		M	M	Rayfuter	y	y	"	Eng-Fr	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Anne Caron St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
14	Bisson	Emile	26		M	A	Lab.	y	y	"	French	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. John Bisson St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
15	Smith	Wilfred	19		M	A	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Alfred Smith St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
16	St. Hilaire	Yves	20		M	A	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. J. St. Hilaire St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
17	Egan	Alfred	34		M	A	-	"	"	"	English	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. J. Egan St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
18	Rene	Louis	24		M	A	-	"	"	"	French	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. J. Rene St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
19	Belanger	Theodore	21		M	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. J. Belanger St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
20	"	Lucy	24		F	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"		"								
21	"	Dora	7		F	A	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
22	Laframboise	Jean Baptiste	43		M	Mar	Comm-Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Jean Laframboise St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
23	Hamel	Julie	20		F	A	Weaver	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. Justine Hamel St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
24	Le Plant	Paul	47		M	M	Weaver	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	Bn. J. Le Plant St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
25	"	Salvina Lavoie	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
26	Lebel	Rosa	16		F	A	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
27	Lebel	John Baptiste	13		M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
28	"	Rosario	8		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
29	Chabot (Chabot)	Adelard	25		M	A	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	"	Bn. J. Chabot St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
30	Chabot	Albert	23		M	A	-	y	y	"	"	"	"	Bn. J. Chabot St. Agathe, P.Q.	"								
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1901

Class E

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. In.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Support of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of Ship.	
						If Yes—														Hair. Eyes.															
						Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																											
1	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893			Rev. L. L. Langellin 25 Water St. Lewistown, Me.					Good	6	1	2	4	1/2	Blue				Canada	St. Michael										
2	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893									5	1	2	4	1/2	Blue					St. Michael										
3	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893									5	7									St. Michael										
4	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893									5	4																			
5	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
6	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
7	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
8	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
9	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
10	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
11	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
12	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
13	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
14	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
15	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
16	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
17	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
18	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
19	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
20	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
21	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
22	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
23	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
24	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
25	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
26	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
27	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
28	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													
29	Self	Self	Self	6 mo	Lawrence	1893																													

1. E.N.E.
2. E.N.E.
3. E.N.E.
4. E.N.E.
5. E.N.E.
6. E.N.E.
7. E.N.E.
8. E.N.E.
9. E.N.E.
10. E.N.E.
11. E.N.E.
12. E.N.E.
13. E.N.E.
14. E.N.E.
15. E.N.E.
16. E.N.E.
17. E.N.E.
18. E.N.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

61

PORT OF *Island Pond, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Le Vassem	Joe	30	-	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ami, P.Q.	With Frank Le Vassem	W	Canada
2	"	Elizabeth Finley	22	-	F	Home	"	"	"	Irish-P.N.	"	"	Fingwick, P.Q.	"	"
3	"	Alice	26	-	F	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ouellet	Dugens	41	-	M	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	With J. J. Hammett Ouellet	W	Canada
5	"	Marilda	37	-	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	"	"
6	"	Alice	17	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	12	-	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Joseph	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Arthur	10	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elana	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ernest	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boisseau	Louis	42	-	M	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	With Elzire Boisseau	W	Canada
14	"	Oliver	41	-	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	"	"
15	"	Adolph	20	-	M	Farm-Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Marion (Marion)	14	-	F	Home	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Antoine	12	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wilfred	10	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Bernadette	46	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	William	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	George Henry	2	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Paul	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boiselle	Joseph	37	-	M	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	St. Agathe, P.Q.	With Louis Boiselle	W	Canada
24	"	Alia Guerin	38	-	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	John	5	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Emma	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Antoine	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alice	13	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dube	Alice	18	-	F	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	St. Hubert	With Joseph Dube	W	Canada
30	Boisseau	Thomas	22	-	M	Farm-Lab	y	y	"	"	"	Vietnamville, P.Q.	With Thomas Boisseau	W	Canada

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1911

Class E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	\$25.00	Y	12 yrs	Switzerland	1904 Bn. Rosa L. Vasseur 24 Park St. Lewistown, Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Br	none	Canada	Timonville, P.		
2	"	"	"	"	17 yrs	Belmont	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
3	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
4	"	Self	\$140.00	Y	11 yrs	Berlin, M.	1905 Bn. Fred. John, Paul Quillite Berlin, M.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
5	"	Self	"	Y	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Rami, P.		MAY 18
6	"	Frank	"	Y	2 yrs	Berlin, M.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Self	\$300.00	no	"	"	(2 sons) Emile Rousson Berlin, M.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Rami, P.		MAY 18
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
15	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
23	"	Self	\$25.00	Y	6 yrs	Lake V.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Br	"	(unknown)		MAY 18
24	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
25	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
29	"	Self	\$5.00	no	"	"	with aunt Mrs. Rousson Tupper Spence St. Lewistown, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	St. Rami, P.		
30	"	Self	\$25.00	no	"	"	Uncle, Antonio Blotter Lewistown, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Rami, P.		

Self

Self

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

11-1004

62

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.B.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.	
1	<i>Indoul (Indoul)</i>	<i>Xavier</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boyleux</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Eugene, P.Q.</i>	<i>M. Jean Baptiste Boileau</i>	<i>St. Eugene, P.Q.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	"	<i>Marie Anne</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>AME</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>JEAN</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AME</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>AME</i>	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1911, 1911

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	State of U.S.			
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self	Self	\$12.50	✓				Bm. Wilfred Lindgren	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	9	Rm	Bm	Bm	None	Canada	St. Regis	✓	✓	✓
2	Self	Self		✓				"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
3	Self	Self		✓				son	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								

[Handwritten signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Order

Island Pond, N.

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	152	152				
TOTAL	152	152	#	-4	11	#

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
None														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *Pougherty*
DATE *7-19-11* *152*
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1204

63

PORT OF Island Point, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Vallerand	Omer	43	M	Farmer	h h	Canada	French	Canada	London P.E.	St. Alfred Vallerand
2	"	Claudia	40	F	Home		"	"	"	"	London P.E.
3	"	Wynne	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Paula	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Pamela	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Vallada	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Louis	10	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kelia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Bernadette	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alfonse	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rome	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vallerand	Lina	15	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alfred Vallerand
13	Hamel	Elise	29	M	Farmer	h h	"	"	"	"	St. Alfred Vallerand
14	"	Elizabeth	39	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alfred Vallerand
15	"	Wynne	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Fred	18	M	Form. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Emile	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Adelle	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anton	14	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Arthur	11	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Phila	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Lucien	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rose Eva	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lim	Joseph	50	M	Lab	h h	"	"	St. Victor P.E.	St. Victor P.E.	St. Victor P.E.
25	"	Joseph Jr.	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Blein	Benjamin	29	M	Blackman	h h	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.E.
27	Goodhart	Alfred	39	M	Farmer	h h	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.E.
28	"	William Stevens	34	F	Home	"	"	English	"	"	St. Louis P.E.
29	Amichand	Anna	16	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.E.
30	Routon	Antoinette	16	F	Student	h h	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THE BASIS OF A PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1941, 1941

Class E

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Completion.	Hair.			
1	Self	\$21.00	Yes	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	8	Br	Br	None	Canada	London			
2	Self											5	8	Br	Br						
3	Self											5	6								
4												5	3								
5												5	4								
6												5	4								
7												5	4								
8												5	4								
9												5	4								
10												5	4								
11												5	4								
12	Self	\$35.00	Yes	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5	8	Br	Br		Canada	London			
13	Self											5	4								
14	Self											5	4								
15	Self											5	4								
16												5	4								
17												5	4								
18												5	4								
19												5	4								
20												5	4								
21												5	4								
22												5	4								
23	Self	\$11.00	Yes	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5	5				Canada	London			
24	Self											6									
25	Self	\$4.00	Yes	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	5	6								
26	Self	\$7.00	Yes	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	6	3								
27	Self											5	2								
28	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	6								
29	Self	\$3.00	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2								
30	Self											5	2								

U.S. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

207

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Granlund	Varran	23	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	No relatives	Min.	Duluth	
2	Cooper	Harry	36	"	M. maker	"	"	England	English	"	Painy River	"	"	Spooner	
3	Cooper	Abel Frederick	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any blood relationship to be entitled to citizenship under the Act of March 3, 1907, or under the Act of August 14, 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
No	Self	38	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Finland	Vebo	Quebec	9/10/10	Forsean	May 3rd
"	"	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	England	Worcestershire	"	7/2/10	"	" 4th
"	"	70	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-2563

208

PER

C.P.R. S.S. A.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Davidson	John	26	M.	Shovelman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	St. James, Winnipeg, Man.	Min.	Virginia		
2	Boe	Carl	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Edmund, Bergen, Norway	"	Fall Falls		
3	Haugland	Joachim	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan, " " "	"	"		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *May*, 1911

Class *B.*

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, to have the right to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes C.N. Ry.	11	Yes 4/10/06	Me, 7/10/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Br. Ir.	Scar on left thumb.	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	3/17/11	Em. J.	4/28/11
" Self	50	" 1902	Minn. 11/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br. Scar on left chest	Norway	Bergen	Que.	7/13/11	"	May 18th
" "	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl. None	"	"	"	"	"	"

Arthur W. Swenson
Inspector

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

69

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Harris	Albert	37	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hammerwick	Road, S. Yardley, England. Bro: Wm. Lloyd, 3 Lane Villa, Coventry Cornwall, England.	Miss Spooner			
2	Opie	Francis Edgar	27	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Wife: Liza, Townshend, Hayle, Mich. Hubbell				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn.

, MONTH OF *May*, 1911,

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any other, unincorporated, voluntary or agree- ment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No	Self	38	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br.	Br.	None	England	Birmingham	Que.	4/30/11	Royal	May 4/11
Yes	"	130	"	Hubbell, Mich. Brain law, Herbert Wimm,	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	Cornwall	Halifax	4/12/11	Royal Edward	"

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2963

210

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kastiszyn	Wasil	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spitenke	Father: Joseph, Spitenke, Russia	Mim	Sub'l Falls	
2	Kosmerko	Sylvester	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Wasil, " "	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn.

, MONTH OF *May*, 1911,

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet a wife, or other relative, or to be employed, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
Yes	Father	3	No	—	—	Int'l Falls, Minn. Friend: Wasil Kozema,	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med	Br. Bl.	None	Russia Spitenke	Halifax	4/19/11	May 8th			
"	"	3	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

11

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Eckshof	Mike	34	M	M	Labourer	N. No.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Ont. St. Francis	No relative	Min. Hibbing			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911, *Class C Taxable.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, with any person, company, firm, society, or association, or with any other person, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.				
1	No Self	40 Yrs	1910	Min.	4/1/11	No address	No R. N. N. Good	No	58	DR. R. R.	Scar on forehead	Bulgaria	Lovich	N.Y.	9/10/10	Unkn.	May 7th					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

12

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Vaessie	Stef	35	M	MM Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Canada	Banning	Ont.	No relatives	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	Mawrin	Peter	22	"	S. helper	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	St. Francois	Ont.	"	"	Eveloth	
3	Morin	Martin	23	"	Steam driller	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Georgiff	Gordon	25	"	M Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Brother: House, St. Francois, Ont.	"	Int'l Falls		
5	Toneft	Pit	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Hibbing		
6	Peshaff	Kira	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Angelo	Nick	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mishinski	John	44	"	M Car repairer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Man.	"	"	"	"	
9	Johnson	Mils	26	"	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Woodridge	"	"	Ohio	Loraine	
10	NOT USED									"	St. Francois	"	"	Minn.	Eveloth	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

113

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dumalfa	Jim	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. Lo.	Canada	St. William	No relatives	Minn	Buhl	
2	Quismou	Yya	29	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Frances	"	"	Duluth	
3	Paponion	Peter	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

Class CC,

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, society, mu- tual aid society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	1906 to 1907	Penn. 7/10/07	Brother, Tony, Rubel, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Dr. Br. Br.	None	Italy Vallinca	N.Y.	3/10/06	Unkn.	Apr. 30		
2	No	"	50	"	1908 to 1910	Mich. 12/10/10	No address	"	"	"	"	58	Dr. " Gr.	Scar on right	Denmark Veberg	Holifax	11/10/08	Virginian	May 30			
3	"	"	40	"	1909 to 1910	Minn. "	"	"	"	"	"	59	" Light Bl.	"	"	Quebec	4/10/09	"	"			
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Arthur W. Livingston
Chairman

CLASS

1. E. N. G.
2. E. N. G.
3. E. N. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pat Hen

Immigration Details Form

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10	-	-	-	-
C TAX	1	1	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	9	9	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	11	11	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	34	34	-	-	-	-

CLASS B									
CANADA					MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT
3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Donagherty
7-24-11 34
DATE

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McTaggart	Archibald	34	M	Stationary engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	LaVallee	Out. Uncle: Hugh McTaggart, Mt. Forest, Kingstons, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	
2	McTaggart	Edna	25	F	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Tho. Buckingham,	"	"	
3	McTaggart	Jean Mayetta	1	"	S. None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"	
4	McDonald	William	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Big Fork	Out. Uncle: Wm. Jell, Big Fork, Ont.	Wis.	Jannville	
5	Irwin	George	24	"	Stationary fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	Minn.	Virginia	
6	Chagnon	Rosanna	44	F	finisher	"	"	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Left the U.S. at Nauvoo, Minn.	Father: Ely Chagnon, Vasehar, Que.	"	Int'l Falls	
7	McKinnon	Angus	59	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Duluth, Left at River Minn.	Bro.: Daniel, New Lowell, Ont.	"	Duluth	
8	Ross	George	32	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Lockhard, Angus, Ont.	"	"	
9	Theroux	Joseph	58	"	"	No	No	"	French	Canada	St. Francis	" Louis, Mascouche, Que.	"	Chisholm	
10	Mushal	Gons	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Persian	"	St. William	No relatives	"	Int'l Falls	
11	Laundry	Gust	58	"	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Francis	Bro.: Theodore, River Delus, Que.	"	Midway	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

Class E.

(OVER.)

11-1004										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, other than a company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or whether, in the United States, he has been convicted of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
Yes Self	1 mo.	75	1907	Minn.	12/31/07.	Friend: Richard Moffat,	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Scar 2nd f. l.	Canada	Ont.	—	—	—	4/27/11	
" Husband	5	1895	1899	N.D.	1899	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	Ont.	—	—	—	"	
" Father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Light	"	"	Ont.	—	—	—	"	
" Self	3 Yes	1903	1910	Wis.	12/31/10	Father: Daniel,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Dr.	"	Ont.	—	—	—	4/28/11	
" C.M.N. No	No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bl.	Scar on right	Ireland	Ballyclare	St. John	4/30/08	Lake	"	
" Self	26	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Dr.	Monk	Canada	Vescher	—	—	May 3rd	
" "	80	1881	1911	Minn.	2/25/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Ont.	—	—	—	" 15th	
" "	88	1890	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	Que.	—	—	—	"	
" "	400	1880	1910	Wis.	10/30/10	Cousin: Geo. Theroux,	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	Scar on palm	"	Que.	—	—	—	" 17th	
" "	225	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr.	Br.	Monk	Persia	Ourmia	St. John	10/30/05	Unkn.	"	
" "	6	Yes	1907	Minn.	1/10/11	Wife: Eliza, Midway, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Amherst	—	—	—	" 21st

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

CLAS

1. 8718
2. 6716
3. 6716
4. 6718
5. 6718
6. 6718
7. 6718
8. 6718
9. 6718
10. 8718
11. 6718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

381

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Otto V.	26	m	farmer		Scandinavian		Left 4. 6. at Vancouver B.C.		Father Christian Jorgensen		Canada
2	Rasmussen	Jorgen H. P.	24	m	farmer		"		Left 4. 6. at Vancouver B.C.		Father Karl Rasmussen		"
3	Anthonsen	Adam	26	m	laborer		"		Left 4. 6. at Vancouver B.C.		Father John Anthonsen		"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lowelltown, Maine, MONTH OF May 1911, 1911

(OVER.)

11-500

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No self	35 Yes 1910	1910	Yes	1910	Kingman	1910	No	No	No	No	5 4	and	be	be	None	Denmark	Rond	Lucifer	4/30/11	storage	4/30/11	
2	"	35 No		No				"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsen	"	4/30/11	storage	4/30/11	
3	"	35 "		No				"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Rond	"	4/30/11	storage	4/30/11	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

1. E. H. C.
2. E. H. C.
3. E. H. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-20

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

382

PORT OF *Towelltown*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cloutier	Evelina	25	f	house-maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Brother Ernest Cloutier, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	Bus	Ephraim	31	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Denis	Father Henry Bus, St. Denis, Que.	"	St. Denis	
3	Richard	Edmund	40	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Richard, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
4	Dolair, Jr.	Joseph	28	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Salmon Lake	Father Joseph Dolair, Salmon Lake, B.C.	"	Salmon Lake	
5	Gosselin	Sidon	21	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Sidon Gosselin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
6	Blake	Frank	45	m	stone mason	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Louis	Father Frank Blake, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
7	Beaudoin	Antoine	44	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Brother Antoine Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
8	Beaudoin	Delia	47	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Delia Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
9	Beaudoin	Rosalie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rosalie Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
10	Beaudoin	Isabella	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Isabella Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
11	Beaudoin	Ellen	7	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Ellen Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
12	Beaudoin	Francois	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Francois Beaudoin, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
13	Gogron	Mose	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Joseph Gogron, Black Lake, Ont.	"	Black Lake	
14	Hennessy	William	21	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Edwards	Father William Hennessy, St. Edwards, Ont.	"	St. Edwards	
15	Blair	Arthur	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edwards	Brother Arthur Blair, St. Edwards, Ont.	"	St. Edwards	
16	Nichon	Cyril	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Louis	Brother Cyril Nichon, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
17	Veilleux	Phillip	30	m	fireman	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Phillip Veilleux, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
18	Lacroix	Amable	29	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Amable Lacroix, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
19	McLeod	Annie	35	f	cook	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Springhill	Brother Annie McLeod, Springhill, N.S.	"	Springhill	
20	LePage	Ernest	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon Lake	Brother Ernest LePage, Salmon Lake, B.C.	"	Salmon Lake	
21	Couture	Mitchell, Jr.	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Mitchell Couture, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
22	Couture	Armeno	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Armeno Couture, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
23	Prevost	Sidon	29	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Sidon Prevost, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
24	Prevost	Odele	21	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Odele Prevost, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
25	Prevost	Adrien	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Adrien Prevost, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
26	Martin	Viridian	31	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Viridian Martin, Montreal, Que.	"	Montreal	
27	Martin	Mederick	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mederick Martin, Montreal, Que.	"	Montreal	
28	Martin	Paul	5	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Paul Martin, Montreal, Que.	"	Montreal	
29	Grenier	Frank	25	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Frank Grenier, St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
30	Grant	Ludger Jr.	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Brother Ludger Grant, Quebec, Que.	"	Quebec	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF May, 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, company, or by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, defect, or other physical condition, he is unable to read the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	Yes self	10	No	No	Aunt Mrs Phoe Polyzog Waterville Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk br	150#	Canada St. Catharines Ontario	Small	4/26/11	C. P. R.	4/26/11
2	Yes self	15	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	150#	"	4/26/11	"	4/26/11
3	Yes self	15	Yes	1885-1886 Belle N. H.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	155#	"	4/26/11	"	4/26/11	
4	"	33	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	"	"	4/30/11	"	4/30/11	
5	"	5	Yes	1910-11 L. M. Lowellton	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Blue	"	4/30/11	"	4/30/11	
6	"	9	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk br	very wrinkled complexion	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
7	"	325	"	No	Bro. in law Victor Mathieu Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
8	husband	Yes	1882 Waterville Me.	1889	Bro. Victor Mathieu Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
9	father	No	"	"	Uncle Victor Mathieu Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
10	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
11	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
12	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2/11	"	5/2/11	
13	self	25	Yes	1909-10 Maine 3/10	Uncle Louis Gagnon North Anson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	165#	"	5/3/11	"	5/3/11
14	"	7	"	1908-9 Maine 2/9/11	Uncle Henry Gagnon York St. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	Blue	140#	"	5/5/11	"	5/5/11
15	"	50	"	1907-11 Maine 1/16/11	Father Joseph Blair Jackson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	130#	"	5/7/11	"	5/7/11
16	"	9	"	1906-10 Maine 1/19/10	Uncle Bonaventura Madam Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Large	135#	"	5/9/11	"	5/9/11
17	"	50	"	1906-08 Maine 12/9/08	Brother Bernier Valloux 15 Lowell St. Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk blue	160#	"	5/10/11	"	5/10/11
18	"	45	"	1902 Maine 4/02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	170#	"	5/10/11	"	5/10/11
19	"	12	"	1892-10 Maine 4/19/10	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon Sutton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	125#	"	5/10/11	"	5/10/11
20	"	10	"	1895-6 Maine 11/1896	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon Long Pond, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	150#	"	5/11/11	"	5/11/11
21	"	100	No	"	Brother John Gagnon Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br blue	160#	"	5/12/11	"	5/12/11
22	husband	No	"	"	Brother John Gagnon Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	130#	"	5/12/11	"	5/12/11
23	self	10	Yes	1891-6 Maine 10/09	Sister Georgiana Gagnon Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	150#	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
24	husband	Yes	1908-09 Maine 10/09	"	Sister Georgiana Gagnon Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	115#	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
25	father	No	"	"	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
26	husband	150	Yes	1905-09 Maine 10/09	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon 67 Somers St. Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	145#	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
27	father	"	"	1905-09 Ditto	Father Alexander Martin 67 Somers St. Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
28	"	"	"	1906-09 Ditto	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
29	self	17	"	1906-7-8 Maine 5/11	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	130#	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11
30	"	5	"	1910 Maine 12/10	Brother Eugene J. Gagnon Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	130#	"	5/14/11	"	5/14/11

1. ENE
2. ENE
3. ENE
4. ENE
5. ENE
6. ENE
7. ENE
8. ENE
9. ENE
10. ENE
11. ENE
12. ENE
13. ENE
14. ENE
15. ENE
16. ENE
17. ENE
18. ENE
19. ENE
20. ENE
21. ENE
22. ENE
23. ENE
24. ENE
25. ENE
26. FNE
27. FNE
28. FNE
29. ENE
30. ENE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Lowelltown, Me.
May 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	3
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	37	37	-	-	-	
TOTAL	40	40	#	#	#	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
L. I.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R.	DOMINION.				MISCEL.				
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	
3											
3											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	14

RECEIVED
JUN 3 - 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
DATE
NUMBER
WRITTEN BY

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *7-31-11*
NUMBER *40*
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

083

PORT OF *Lowelltown Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.
1	Audet	Antoine	52	m	m	farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Brother Hermidas Audet St. Ephrem, Quebec, Que	Quebec	Quebec
2	Audet	Filme	53	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law Hermidas Audet St. Ephrem, Quebec, Que	"	"
3	Audet	Anna	20	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hermidas Audet St. Ephrem, Quebec, Que	"	"
4	Audet	Josephine	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
5	Audet	Alexana	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
6	Lachance	Joseph	45	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Josephine Deloria Agnes Compton, Que	"	Quebec
7	Lachance	Ellen	15	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hermidas Audet St. Ephrem, Quebec, Que	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1. E. N. B.
2. E. N. B.
3. E. N. B.
4. E. N. B.
5. E. N. B.
6. E. N. B.
7. E. N. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

202

PER Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pollock	John	23	m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father: Lewis, 72 Larkfield Rd, Liskard, England.	NY	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*.

"Class B"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>25. Jan 29/10. Released Dec 7/10.</i>	<i>25.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>May 13 1911</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Quinn</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2563

203

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Galant	Michal	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife: Danka, Smajkowiec, Austria.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, Ny, MONTH OF May, 1904. Class B

[illegible]

CLARK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-1294

264

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kopl	Hans G.	24	M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Canada	Ottawa	Bohemian, Michael, 14 Street St. Bruno, Austria	N.Y.	Auburn
✓ 2	Muller	Bruno	29	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	Left U.S.	at city	Prussia	"	Germany
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: TAXABLE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

1907
"Class C" TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Does he believe in polygamy, or believe in the same as a religion, or believe in the same as a law? If so, state in what country?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether believing in the overthrow of the Government by force, or by any other means, or whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	Yes Self	120.	2006/10	Yes 18/19/10 Auburn, Ky. 7/18/11	Wife: Mrs. Mary L. Loomis, 13 E. 100th St., Auburn, Ky.	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Br	Br	None	Austria Vienna	Yes	2006 1910	Edgar	
2	"	3000.	"	From Ky 6/26/10	Wife: Mrs. Mary L. Loomis, 13 E. 100th St., Auburn, Ky.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	Br	None	"	"	1911	Edgar	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

11-1594

205

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Name.	Address.
1	Wood	Harry R.	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Porto	No relatives.	N.Y. Junction	
2	Brook	Arthur H.	28	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, 10 Puller Rd. Ottawa, Canada.	Buffalo	
3	Ryasa	Julian	26	M	Stph. Preman	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife: Hanssalan, Lansdown, Austria.	N.Y. City	
4	Kowalski	Edward	36	M	Laboren	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y. Junction	
5	Wood	Robert	45	M	Wagon	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	N.Y. Junction	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C: NON TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS HOUSE FOR THE FIRST TIME WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM EXAMINATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*08*

"Class B" - NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Living.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. In.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	4	2/25/09 Yes 4/15/11 Newark, N.J. 4/15/11	Father: Robert S. Henry Bro: James Henry Bro: Andrew Edward Bro: Maria St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	R	Br	Br	None	England	Hatfield	N.Y.	Feb 25 1908	Lucas & Co.
2	"	"	25	5/4/09 5/7/11 Holt, Mass May 2/11	Bro: Joseph Edward Bro: Maria St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	R	Br	Br	None	"	Bradford	Boston	May 4 1908	Lucas & Co.
3	"	"	9	5/24/03 4/16/10 Holt, Mass Nov 14/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	R	Br	Br	Scar left jaw impediment in speech	Austria	Legnau	N.Y.	May 24 1908	Potomac
4	"	"	8	3/05 11/10 Marine Nov 1910	Bro: Joseph Bro: Maria St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	R	Br	Br	None	"	Pagerville	"	May 1908	Lucas & Co.
5	"	"	30	12/25/09 11/10 Marine Nov 1910	Bro: Maria Bro: Maria St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	R	Br	Br	"	England	Hatfield	Boston	Dec 25 1909	Lucas & Co.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C

1. E. N. B.
2. E. N. B.
3. E. N. B.
4. E. N. B.
5. E. N. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Summerton, Ark.

Sept 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	/
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	/

WRITTEN BY Dougherty 0320 TON
 DATE 7-25-11 0320 TON
 DATE _____ 21 TON
 _____ 1 TON

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the port of origin to the port of departure, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Self	25-110					Friend: Mrs. L. Petit, Niagara Sugar St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. Eugene Duffin, Chapel, 70 Dutton Street, Carthage, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	2	Br	Blue	None.	England	London	Montreal	1888	Nestor	May 15	
2	"	1-1									Good	"	5 4	2	Br	Br	Impediment in speech.	Canada	Johnston	London	May 15	Korona	15	
3	"	5-110					No address.				Good	"	5 7 1/2	2	Br	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose.	Ireland	Cough	N.Y.	1909	Beladon	16	
4	"	25-110					Friend: Mrs. L. Petit, Niagara Sugar St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. Eugene Duffin, Chapel, 70 Dutton Street, Carthage, N.Y.				Good	"	5 10	2	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Montreal	London	May 17	Korona	17	
5	"	4000-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 5	2	Br	Blue		England	Davenport	Ill.	1854	Baltimore	17	
6	"	30-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Br		Canada	Sarnia	London	May 18	Korona	18	
7	"	35-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Blue			Porto		May 19		19	
8	"	8-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 8 1/2	2	Br	Blue		U.S.	Buffalo		May 20		20	
9	"	7-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Blue	Scar over left eye.	Canada	Porto		May 22		22	
10	"	18-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 3	2	Br	Blue	Scar over left hand & right.							22
11	"	20-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Blue	None.		Bellevue					22
12	"	160-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	6	2	Br	Blue		Scotland	Marjona	Montreal	July 26	1906	Bellevue	22
13	"	160-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Blue					Aug 30	1906	Bellevue	22
14	"	160-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 6	2	Br	Blue					1908	Bellevue	23	
15	"	160-110					Friend: John D. Smith, 387 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	"	5 8	2	Br	Blue		England	London	London	May 24	1909	Bellevue	24

Harry C. [Signature]
CLERK

1. E. N. E.
2. E. N. E.
3. E. N. E.
4. E. N. E.
5. E. N. E.
6. E. N. E.
7. E. N. E.
8. E. N. E.
9. E. N. E.
10. E. N. E.
11. E. N. E.
12. E. N. E.
13. E. N. E.
14. E. N. E.
15. E. N. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-304

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Transit	Vezio	Antonio	30	m	Labors			Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	wife, Rosalia Rocca	Italy	
Transit	Byad	Archibald	28	m	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scot	Scotland	London	Mother - Mary	Scotland	
3	Lalli	Giuseppe	50	m	Blacksmith			Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	wife, Rosa	Italy	
4	Stanton	Thomas P.	25	m	Hostler			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	St. Helens	Mother, Catherine	U.S.	Woodstock
5	Whittham	Benj. F.	26	m	Bookkeeper			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William	England	
Transit	Frie	Joseph	27	m	Blacksmith			Germany	German			Brother, William	Germany	
7	Dowry	Eliza	49	f	Cook			England	Eng.			Brother, William	England	
8	Allan	Maggie	42	f	Domestic			Scotland	Scot			Brother, William	Scotland	
9	Hodges	Wm. J.	35	m	Clerk					Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, William	Scotland	
10	Buskala	Sulda	25	f	Domestic			Finland	Finn	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William	Finland	
11	Dennio	Walter	42	m	Labors			England	Eng.	England	Norfolk	Brother, William	England	
12	"	Mary	49	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
"	"	Dora	15	f	none			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
"	"	Richard	12	m	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
"	"	Mary	10	f	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
"	"	Daisy	7	f	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
16	Wittner	Jacob	20	m	Tailor			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William	Russia	
17	Cordo	Giuseppe	47	m	Labors			Italy	Ital	Italy	Polia	Brother, William	Italy	
18	Alessandro	Vincenzo	26	m	Shoe maker			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
19	Garcea	Antonio	38	m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
20	Bancroft	Wm. E.	23	m	Blacksmith			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William	England	
21	Grant	Duncan	29	m	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	Brother, William	Scotland	
22	Williams	Richard	22	m	Labors			England	Eng.	"	Richmond	Brother, William	England	
23	Meyer	Michael	27	m	Blacksmith			Russia	Letish	"	Montreal	Brother, William	Russia	
24	"	Lena	24	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
25	"	Harry	1	m	none			"	"	"	"	Brother, William	"	
26	Leguiford	David	17	m	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Brother, William	Scotland	
27	Sporato	Frank	24	m	Labors			Italy	Ital	Italy	Polia	Brother, William	Italy	
28	Shields	Frederick	15	m	Labors			England	Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	Brother, William	England	
29	Bartolini	Valdemaro	20	m	Blacksmith			Italy	Ital	"	"	Brother, William	Italy	
30	Allan													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1. E.N.E.
2. E.N.E.
3. E.N.E.
4. E.N.E.
5. E.N.E.
6. E.N.E.
7. E.N.E.
8. E.N.E.
9. E.N.E.
10. E.N.E.
11. E.N.E.
12. E.N.E.
13. E.N.E.
14. E.N.E.
15. E.N.E.
16. E.N.E.
17. E.N.E.
18. E.N.E.
19. E.N.E.
20. E.N.E.
21. E.N.E.
22. E.N.E.
23. E.N.E.
24. E.N.E.
25. E.N.E.
26. E.N.E.
27. E.N.E.
28. E.N.E.
29. E.N.E.
30. E.N.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2963

PER *Alan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cole	Samuel	27	m	S. Salesman for yrs			England Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wm Yeatts 78 Elmwood St. London E. Eng	N.Y.	New York	
2	Taylor	John	27	"	S. Laborer			Scotland Scot.	"	"	father John Taylor - 1000 1/2 St. Carstairs Scot.	Mass.	Springfield	
3	Pourie	Jessie	30	f. m	wife			"	Scotland	Dundee	34 Perrygoos Lane Dundee	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Goldsmith	Maurice	29	m	S. Merchant			Germany	Heb.	England	1 Ruckman St. Berlin Goe.	N.Y.	Newark	
5	Marchio	Francesco	35	"	m. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Sanine	Pa.	Elizabeth	
6	Lombardo	Francesco	40	"	do			"	do	"	Paragioro	N.Y.	Panthers	
7	DeGiorgio	Vincenzo	49	"	do			"	"	"	do		New York	
8	Delvo	Donatario	51	"	do			"	"	"	do		Waterloo	
9	Spundola	Vincenzo	50	"	coal			"	"	"	do		Brooklyn	
10	Sivoli	Antonio	24	"	m. Laborer			"	"	"	Rovito	Mass	Worcester	
11	Grimaldi	Francesco	19	"	S. do			"	"	"	do		"	
12	Arcieri	Pietro	50	"	m. do			"	"	"	do		"	
13	Tapping	Charles	28	m. m	Farmer			Eng	Eng	Eng	London		"	
14	"	Edith	28	f. m	none			"	"	"	"		"	
15	Compton	Sarah	29	f. do	dom			"	"	"	"		"	
16	Berkland	Knut	33	m	S. Sailor			Norway	Scan	"	Hull		Buffalo	
17	Rice	Wm	18	"	S. Botler			England Eng.	"	"	London		Orlando	
18	Walfr	Herman	26	"	S. clerk			Germany	Ger	Germany	Halle		New York	
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

1. ENE
2. ENE
3. ENE
4. ENE
5. ENE
6. ENE
7. ENE
8. ENE
9. ENE
10. ENE
11. ENE
12. ENE
13. ENE
14. ENE
15. ENE
16. ENE
17. ENE
18. ENE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER Can. Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Leigh</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>			<u>England</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Bristol</u>	<u>father Robert Leigh</u>	<u>Java</u>	<u>Pring</u>
2	<u>Richards</u>	<u>Ethel</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S. Governor</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>father John Richards</u>	<u>My Spouse</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>Garrow</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Atty</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Birmingham</u>	<u>13 Hampton Rd. Birmingham Eng.</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Lyshe</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Banker</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13 Hampton Rd. Birmingham Eng.</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>"</u>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1907 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.									
1	Passage paid by United States	No																								
2	Self	No																								
3		No																								
4		No																								
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gormley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2663

PER *Can. Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Maquire	Daniel	45		m	marin			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Alta	None	
2	Jacobace	Domenico	18		m	Lab.			Italy	Ital. ss		Montreal	Wife, Antonio	
3	Kenyon	George	62		m	Reps. manf			Eng	Eng	England	Ashton- under-Lynn	Son John	
4	Kenyon	Eliz Hannah	56		f	none							Ashton- under-Lynn	
5	Bulogja	Agapina	20		f	Domestic			Austria	Rumanian	Austria	Perat	Wife, Katerina	
6	Gabor	Katherine	14	3	f	Domestic			Austria	Rumanian	Austria	Perat	Wife, Katerina	
7	Lemotuk	Petro	27		m	Lab.			Austria	Russian		Karlow	Wife, Milena	
8	Goutowiuk	Anna	27		f	Domestic						Uegauff	Wife, Milena	
9	Hertsens	Camille	23		m	Butcher			Belgium	Belgish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife, Caroline	
10	De Wilde	Octora	42		f	Baker						Ghent	Wife, Caroline	
11	Van Ree	Cornelius	40		m	do			Holland	Dutch		Antwerp	Wife, Caroline	
12	Prusien	Dominique	36		m	Cook			Belgium	Belgish		do	Wife, Caroline	
13	Babeok	Jan	22		m	Blacksmith			Belgium	Lith.		Montreal	Wife, Caroline	
14	Raynard	Hannah	27		f	Domestic			England	Eng.	Canada		Wife, Caroline	
15	John	John D.	17		m	Apprent.			Wales	Welsh		Devie	Wife, Caroline	
16	Grundenberg	Conc.	39		f	Brother			Germany	Ger.	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Caroline	
17	Binder	David	27		m	Maker			Russia	Hub.	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Caroline	
18	Hoye	Helen	31		f	Wife			Scotland	Scot.		Three Rivers	Wife, Caroline	
19	Grubkins	John	30		m	Wife			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhayder	Wife, Caroline	
20	Lohndorft	Walter	29		m	Cook			Germany	Ger.	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife, Caroline	
21	Abrahamson	Abraham	24		m	Foreman			Norway	Scand	Norway	Storanga	Wife, Caroline	
22	Larsen	Karl	19		m								Wife, Caroline	
23	Christensen	Victor	23		m	Lab.			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Westerbro	Wife, Caroline	
24	Pederson	Elda	20		f	Domestic			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brockenby	Wife, Caroline	
25	Anderson	Alfred	20		m	Lab.							Wife, Caroline	
26	Lehr	August	26		m	Lab.			Denmark		Denmark	Diigel	Wife, Caroline	
27	Moldauan	Peter	27		m	do			Austria	Ger.	Austria	Chernowit	Wife, Caroline	
28	Larsen	Louis	32		m	do			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Caroline	
29	Gastrebeka	Annie	19		f	Domestic			Austria	Polish			Wife, Caroline	
30	Oronowski	Isaac	30		m	Lab.			Russia	Hub.			Wife, Caroline	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF _____

May, 1901

CLASS B.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2963

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Palmer	Gota	25	F	dom. yung.	Sweden	Scandin.	Canada	Montreal	Father, Oskar, Jantland	Montreal
2	Lesta	Giovanni	27	M	Latour	Italy	Ital	"	Stamie	Wife, Annie, Maria, Russia	"
3	McNeil	James	26	F	S. Dom. - grey.	Scotland	Scot	"	For Warren	Carrie, Magione, de, Russia	"
4	Wootton	William	20	M	S. Mason	"	"	"	For Warren	Mother, Dorothea, New York	"
5	McBride	John	25	"	M. fireman	"	"	"	Toronto	277 Remond St. Boston, Mass.	"
6	Morris	John	19	"	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	John, Orlan, Wootton	"
7	Grosser	Leizer	49	M	M. Dealer	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Annie, Russia	"
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF May, 1901 CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2004

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

POST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Jacob	25	m	3	Pharmacist	gr. gr.		Russia	Heb.	Russia		Bro. Herman Klein Prayoff, Leipzig, Prussia		
2	McGuire	Francis	45	f.	m	wife			England	Eng.	Canada	Belle Hill	160 Edinboro Rd. England		Montgomery
3	"	Edmund	18	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
4	"	John	10	m	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
5	"	Josephine	8	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
6	Latimer	Sophy	26	f.	S.	Washer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Jacky Geo. Latimer 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich., Detroit		
7	Simpson	Ella	32	f.	m	Unit	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. & Mrs. Simpson 8 Mortley Glasgow Scot		New Holyston
8	"	Wm	7	m	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
9	"	Nellie	9	f.	S.	"	gr. fr.		"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
10	"	Elizabeth	5	f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
11	"	George	2	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
Transit	Caffett	Gustave	36	"	m	farmer	gr. gr.		Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. Paul Caffett Hornby St. W. Mich. Detroit		Canada
Transit	"	Jaume	31	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
Transit	Castelain	Camille	60	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
15	Allen	Mary H.	29	f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. Allen 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich. Detroit		Montreal
16	Bennett	Florence	22	f.	S.	Do	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. Bennett 8 Mortley Glasgow Scot		Montreal
17	Mahaure	Alfred	40	m	m	Machinist	"	"	Germany	Ger.	England	London	Mr. & Mrs. Mahaure 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich. Detroit		London
Transit	Richards	Wm	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. Richards 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich. Detroit		Canada
Transit	"	Harriet	32	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
21	Harris	Helen	24	f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Do	Do	"
21	Bailey	Emma	36	f.	S.	Nurse	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Do	Do	"
22	Stens	Harry	29	m	S.	Photographer	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Do	Do	"
23	McFarri	Tawfic	21	"	S.	Student	"	"	Asia	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Mr. & Mrs. McFarri 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich. Detroit		Alexandria
Transit	Smith	Joseph	50	"	m	Moulder	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. Smith 2400 Ave. Du Parc, W. Mich. Detroit		Montreal
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. E.M.H.
2. E.M.H.
3. E.M.H.
4. E.M.H.
5. E.M.H.
6. E.M.H.
7. E.M.H.
8. E.M.H.
9. E.M.H.
10. E.M.H.
11. E.M.H.
12. E.M.H.
13. E.M.H.
14. E.M.H.
15. E.M.H.
16. E.M.H.
17. E.M.H.
18. E.M.H.
19. E.M.H.
20. E.M.H.
21. E.M.H.
22. E.M.H.
23. E.M.H.
24. E.M.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2963

PER

Misc

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon	Joseph #	34	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	(Turkey) Persia	Assyrian	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Emily Shapka	St. New	
2	Wornes	Georgio	27	"	S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Latvian	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
3	Painy	Aratus	17	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Aust	Ger	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
4	Peters	Robt	30	"	S	Actor	"	"	England	Eng.	So. Afr.	Durban	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
5	Henderson	Char	33	"	m	Supp.	"	"	Aust	Latvian	So. Afr.	Durban	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
6	"	Jeannet	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
7	Davis	Corvelyn	26	f	S	None	"	"	Australia	Welsh	"	"	Wife, Mary Shapka	St. New	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

Martin J. Herman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2463

8

PER

Robt Regford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	29-67-1/191424-	5/25/36 AM	92	Donal	5/4/11	8-8	Reg								
2	Wil Kartis	Amie	39	fr	3	Domestic	yes	fr	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. John Doe	Phil. St. Louis	Mr. Port
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	Robt Regford														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *May*, 19*11* CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of visa and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 From in prison or elsewhere, or both, for one or more of the reasons specified in the act which rendered inadmissible?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether seeking to secure a visa, admission, landing, or right of entry, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		26 Complexion.	Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			
1	yes	self	565	No										54	6	No	Blue	160	Ireland	Philadelphia	Mont.	7/10	Paterson	
2	no	"	30	No										57	"	br	br	170	Russia	Sewalski	St. No	7/11	Passandra	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Robt. R. Ford

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Robt. R. Ford

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2963

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Disappeared Debarred	1	Ditata	Antonio	17	m S.	Laborer	No No	Italy	Ital So	Canada	Colt St Paul	Mother, Pina Andruvale	NY	Port
Debarred	2	Analfitano	Andrea	25	" S.	Do	yo yo	"	"	Italy	dipongo	Mother, Pina Andruvale	NY	Port
Debarred	3	"	Aniello	15	" S.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	4	Ferrazzo	Pietro	27	" m	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	5	Elia	Domenico	41	" "	Do	No No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	6	Ferrainolo	Francesco	24	" "	Do	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	7	Curlo	Francesco	25	" "	Hostler	No No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	8	Janina	Pietro	45	" "	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	9	Lavecchia	Tomasso	38	" "	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	10	Adducci	Francesco	37	" "	Sailor	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	11	"	Leonardo	14	" S.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	12	De Paolo	Pietro	27	" S.	Laborer	No No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	13	Restieri	Lorenzo	19	" S.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	14	Belluci	Francesco	29	" m.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	15	Gramisci	Gennaro	27	" S.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	16	Ciampolillo	Giovanni	20	" S.	Blacksmith	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	17	Kasselman	Rachmil	35	m m.	Do	" "	Russia	Ital	Russia	Esterhadow	"	"	"
Debarred	18	Kluzman	Michael	39	m m.	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	19	Avellino	Giuseppe	37	" m.	Maker	yo yo	Italy	Ital So	Italy	Parenti	"	"	"
Debarred	20	Savo	Labastiano	25	" S.	Laborer	No No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	21	Roma	Giovanni B.	50	" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	22	Marelli	Carlo	45	" "	Carpenter	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	23	Gioiosa	Andrea	51	" m.	Laborer	No No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	24	De Benedotto	Raffaele	54	" m	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	25	Barletta	Salvatore	16	" S.	Do	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	26	Notario	Antonio	23	" m S	Do	No No	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
Debarred	27	Camilli	Carmine	41	" m	Do	" "	"	"	Italy	Lione	"	"	"
Debarred	28	Bigarki	Luga	48	" "	Do	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	29	Sherman	Gedalia	20	" m.	Barber	No	Austria	Ital.	Austria	Strin	"	"	"
Debarred	30	"	Guthory Honda	19	f. m	wife	yo yo	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	31	Uranium	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *May*, 190*7* CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	No	father	No	1907 to 1909	father Giorgio Delata Hold 7 days					52	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax	7/10	Uranium
2	No	L.P.C.	No	1907 to 1909	bro Carmine					57	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax	5/11	Compagnie
3	No	Under 16 yrs	No	1906 to 1909	bro Giuseppe Beraggio					51	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
4	No	Self	No	1903 to 1908	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
5	No	Self	No	1903 to 1908	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
6	No	P.C.	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
7	No	L.P.C.	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
8	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
9	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
10	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
11	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
12	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
13	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
14	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
15	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
16	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
17	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
18	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
19	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
20	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
21	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
22	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
23	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
24	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
25	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
26	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
27	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
28	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
29	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
30	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
31	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		
32	No	Self	No	1905 to 1906	bro Carmine					54	dk	gray	Italy	Halifax		

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHAND~~

~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~

~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~

~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~

~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~

~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~ ~~CHAND~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1961 CLASS B.

[illegible]

Martin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred Visitor	Primary by McCullough	Charles	42	m	Butler	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Primary by McCullough	Maria	39	f	wife	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Primary by McCullough	Gerald	39	m	Butler	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
Debarred Transit	Giardino	Gabriele	17	m	Sailor	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	Griucelli	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Primary by McCullough	Alexander F.	24	"	man	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Lunaro	Filomene	26	f	wife	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
Visitor	Schwartzfater	Adolph	24	m	Electrician	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Mammiana	Ferdinando	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Ital	"	Sydney	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Starsfield	Annie E	26	f	wife	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
Visitor	Fossey	Henri	30	m	Hotel	"	France	French	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Maftay	Alex	25	m	Waiter	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Giordetta	Pietro	32	"	laborer	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
Visitor	Gratielle	Cardier	22	f	waitress	yes	France	French	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Sevenson	Gustaf	21	m	waiter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cochran	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Perdriau	Victor	28	"	waiter	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
2571 Transit	Klepacs	Hermine	29	f	dress	"	Austria	German	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	Rappa	Filippo	18	m	laborer	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Mother, Marcha March	N.Y.	
	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
C.C.P.												NOT USED	

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL IN THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS PASSPORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907 CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes No	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self.	200 yee	Long Island city	5/10 to 4/11	4/11	Ad. House, Mrs. De Mueckentberg				56	br	br	180	England	Winton	N.Y.	5/10	
2	no	self.	100 "	"	4/11	Corso, Francesco, Uragua				57	br	br	150	Italy	Poffoli	Porto	5/10	
3	yes self.	100 "	"	"	4/11	Hotel (?)				51	br	br	150	England	London	N.Y.	5/11	
4	no	"	40 "	"	4/11	Hotel, Fortunato, Salsma				55	"	br	135	Italy	Grimatti	"	4/11	
5	"	"	"	"	4/11	Amica, Salsma				58	"	br	150	Austria	Grimatti	"	4/11	
6	yes self.	10 "	"	"	4/11	In Transit				56	br	br	135	Austria	Kostwies	"	4/11	
7	no self.	40 "	"	"	4/11	Friend, Pasquel, Kustig				57	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
8	no self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
9	no self.	200 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
10	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
11	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
12	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
13	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
14	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
15	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
16	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
17	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
18	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
19	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
20	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
21	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
22	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
23	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
24	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
25	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
26	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
27	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
28	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
29	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
30	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	
31	yes self.	30 "	"	"	4/11	Bro. Lawrence, Ernest, Kustig				58	br	br	140	Italy	Stalguarman	N.Y.	7/10	

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			
1	Gulluscia	Nicola	22	m	s	Labourer			Italy	Ital	Canada	Cochran	Father Felipantonio		Mass Bay
2	Baselli	Maria	57	f	m	None			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Felipantonio		Italy
3	Enserat	Bastalomeo	29	m	s	Labourer			Spain	Spanish	"	Parisham	Brother Bastalomeo		Italy
4	Olmedo	Bautista	24	"	s	do			"	"	"	do	Brother Bautista		"
5	Lero	Restituto	25	"	s	do			"	"	"	do	Brother Restituto		"
6	Thill	Jan P.	24	"	s	Labourer			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	Brother Jan P.		Ny Bingham
7	Lipinsky	Antonio	20	"	s	Labourer			Russia	Polish	"	"	Brother Antonio		Chong
8	Nahtley	Thomas	37	m	s	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cond	Brother Thomas		Midland
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1904 CLASS C.

Martin G. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-204

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1	Vogel	Primarily Masoret	22	m	s	floor			Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	father Reinhart	Ohio
2	Wynntowich	Martha	38	f	m	lady			Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	mother Mary Ginnel	Ohio
3	Khayat	Jor (azig)	23	m	s	lady			India	Syrian	U.S.	Midwest	father John Hayman	U.S.
4	Agay	Chas.	23	m	s	lady			Roum.	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father John Hayman	U.S.
5	Iravlay	Joseph	27	m	s	Portender			Ireland	Irish			father Patrick	Buffalo
6	Maluby	Naseebah	19	f	m	wife			India	Syrian			father David Kisma	Pa
7	Pietromonico	Alberto	26	m	m	lady			Italy	Ital	U.S.	Albany	father David Kisma	Pa
8	Clifford	Patrick	28	m	s	lady			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father David Kisma	Pa
9	Howe	Percival E.	25	m	s	lady			England	Eng.			father David Kisma	Pa
10	Beaupied	Louis	44	m	m	chef			France	French			father David Kisma	Pa
11	Vicellio	Giovanni	30	m	m	lady			Italy	Ital	U.S.	Wanakena	father David Kisma	Pa
12	Klowas	Klemenca	28	m	s	lady			Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	father David Kisma	Pa
13	Malloy	Peter	27	m	s	lady			Ireland	Irish			father David Kisma	Pa
14	Hirsch	Louis	42	m	m	lady			Hungary	Heb.			father David Kisma	Pa
15	Summerton	Thomas	40	m	s	lady			England	English			father David Kisma	Pa
16	Amipion	George	33	m	m	lady			Scotland	Scott.			father David Kisma	Pa
17	Terraro	Luigi	28	m	m	lady			Italy	Italian			father David Kisma	Pa
18	Gemmo	Giuseppe	34	m	m	lady							father David Kisma	Pa
19	Sprohling	Ferdinand	45	m	m	lady			Germany	German			father David Kisma	Pa
20	Garragen	Judith	24	f	s	lady			France	French			father David Kisma	Pa
21	Boehlke	Marie	23	f	s	lady			Germany	Ger.			father David Kisma	Pa
22	Indland	Harrie	47	m	m	lady			Russia	Heb.			father David Kisma	Pa
23	"	Benjamin	11	m	s	lady			England				father David Kisma	Pa
24	Danielian	Harry	25	m	s	lady			India	Armenian			father David Kisma	Pa
25	Zelambr	Nicola	23	m	m	lady			Italy	Ital			father David Kisma	Pa
26	Plaia	Silippo	27	m	s	lady							father David Kisma	Pa
27	Gordon	Libby	65	m	m	lady			Russia	Heb.			father David Kisma	Pa
28	Parardo	Luigi	31	m	m	lady			Italy	Ital			father David Kisma	Pa
29	Stark	Agnes	51	f	s	lady			Scotland	Scott.			father David Kisma	Pa
30	Nygard	Karl M	25	m	s	lady			Norway	Norwegian			father David Kisma	Pa
	C. Notus													

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non-10x

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1904

CLASS C. *Non Tax*

[illegible]

Martin Luther

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1004

13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Jessie	35	f.	M. Landman	y.	y.	England	Scotch	Canada	Verden	Bro. John [unclear]	NY	Rome
2	Pappas	Thomas	35	m.	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	father [unclear]	"	New York
3	Schreiber	Rosie	18	f.	S. Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Chaim [unclear]	"	"
4	Phillips	Ida	22	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Benj. Cohen	"	"
5	Gesser	Rine	42	m.	m. [unclear]	"	"	Austria	org. [unclear]	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
Transit	Draghi	Girolamo	24	"	S. Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital No	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
7	Oppenlander	Ervin	25	"	m. [unclear]	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	"	Bro. Gotthold Oppenlander	NY	New York
8	Deutch	Albert	21	"	S. Waiter	"	"	Hungary	Heb.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
9	Plana	Joseph G.	28	"	S. Butler	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
10	Churney	Jake	28	"	m. Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
11	Blatz	John	35	"	"	Waiter	"	Roum.	Roumanian	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
12	Sviderski	Franciszek	32	"	m. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
13	Galie	Koudraatt	27	"	m. [unclear]	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
Debarred	Shuster	Freige	24	f.	m. [unclear]	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
Debarred	"	Schora	4	f.	S. [unclear]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
16	Gold	Rubin	20	m.	S. Tailor	y.	y.	"	"	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
17	Low	Louis	36	"	S. Waiter	"	"	Austria	Ger.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
18	Gutman	Millie	19	f.	m. [unclear]	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
19	Mieres	Joseph	38	m.	S. tobacco selector	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
20	Brynowski	Antoni	20	"	S. Laborer	y.	y.	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Wallington	father [unclear]	"	"
21	Doorkin	Helmin	28	"	m. Tailor	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father [unclear]	"	"
22	"	Rebecca	23	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
23	Frenza	Leonardo	35	m.	S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital No	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
24	Goldstein	Max	23	"	S. Tailor	y.	y.	Russia	Heb.	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
25	Lidfore	Nils John	27	"	S. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
26	"	Hans Albin	27	"	S. [unclear]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [unclear]	"	"
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	C. Non tax		12		NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. - Non Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS C: Non Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Self	27	See 8/10 to 4/11	4/11	Rome asylum	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dk	brn	blu	160	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	7/09	Douglas		
2	No	"	11	1900 to 8/911	7/11	Wife Mary	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brn	brn	140	Greece	Athens	Ny	6/00	"		
3	No	father	9	5/07 to 3/11	3/11	Mother Celia	"	"	"	Blind one eye	"	52	dk	brn	blu	130	Russia	Katyn	"	7/07	"		
4	No	Mother	35	9/06 to 3/11	7/11	Mother Sarah Cohen	"	"	"	Brigant	"	53	f	"	blu	130	Do Wilson	"	"	8/06	Smolensk		
5	Yes	Self	20	7/14 to 3/11	3/11	Wife Annie	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	brn	brn	140	Austria	Prato	7/06	Wojna			
6	No	"	500	10/06 to 9/10	9/10	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit		Ny	10/06	"			
7	Yes	"	35	3/07 to 5/11	5/11	Wife Eva	"	"	"	"	"	56	f	brn	gray	180	Greece	Thessalonika	"	3/07	Thessalonika		
8	No	"	225	1908 to 1/11	1/11	Cous. Wm. E. E.	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	brn	brn	145	Hungary	Budapest	"	12/08	Slavonia		
9	No	"	145	2/09 to 4/11	4/11	Wife Ad. House	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	brn	brn	145	Spain	Barcelona	"	6/09	Esperanza		
10	No	"	50	1905 to 1/10	1/10	Chirel	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	brn	brn	140	Russia	Saratov	St. John	1/08	McDonnell		
11	Yes	"	400	4/09 to 5/11	5/11	Wife Ad. House	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	brn	brn	140	Russia	Bucharest	Ny	4/09	Neckar		
12	Yes	"	5	1905 to 1910	1/10	John Dobroslavski	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	"	170	Russia	Warsaw	"	6/05	Geoland		
13	No	"	20	9/10 to 3/11	3/11	Bro. Lalo R. Maychank	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	brn	blu	150	Russia	Warsaw	"	9/07	"		
14	No	Self	1/5	7/09 to 6/10	6/10	Cous. Harry King	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	brn	140	Russia	Warsaw	"	7/09	Lepeland		
15	No	Self	1	"	6/10	Cous. Harry King	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	brn	140	Russia	Warsaw	"	7/09	Lepeland		
16	No	Bro	20	1908 to 4/11	4/11	Uncle Moses	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	brn	gray	140	Russia	Warsaw	"	4/08	"		
17	Yes	Self	200	10/06 to 4/10	1/10	Prudencia Club	"	"	"	"	"	59	f	"	brn	165	Austria	Vienna	"	1/06	Prudencia		
18	No	father	15	7/05 to 3/11	3/11	Father Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	41	dk	brn	br	130	Russia	Lodz	"	1/05	Compagnie		
19	No	Self	150	3/09 to Tampa	7/11	Emp. Duesse Re. & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	brn	br	148	Spain	Barcelona	"	7/10	Compagnie		
20	No	"	50	1901 to 1911	5/11	Mr. John P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	58	f	brn	blu	150	Russia	Warsaw	"	1/04	"		
21	No	"	17	8/07 to 5/11	5/11	Cous. Mendel Oworkin	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	brn	brn	130	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	4/10	"		
22	No	Uncle	"	1/11 to 5/11	5/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brn	brn	120	Do	Warsaw	"	4/10	"		
23	No	Self	20	1908 to 1911	3/11	Dr. Louis J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	brn	brn	165	Do	Warsaw	Ny	7/09	"		
24	Yes	"	500	8/05 to 10/11	10/11	Wife Ad. House	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	"	blu	130	Russia	Warsaw	"	9/05	"		
25	No	"	460	11/09 to 9/10	9/10	Melaca Min.	"	"	"	"	"	58	f	brn	blu	150	Sweden	Stockholm	"	1/09	Bohemia		
26	No	"	460	10/08 to 12/10	12/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	59	f	"	"	160	Do	Boston	"	7/08	"		

C. Non tax 2

Mont. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Batista	Nazareno	27	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Apprentice	Father, Batista Nazareno, St. Louis, Mo.	Italy	
Transit	Brancheschini	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Brancheschini, St. Louis, Mo.	"	
3	Sijoshick	Jessie	26	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav-	"	Green	None	NY	Green
4	Loro	Reptitudo	23	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barndham	Father, Mariano Loro, St. Louis, Mo.	"	
Transit	Roper	Arthur	32	m	S.	Salisbury	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Roper, St. Louis, Mo.	England	
6	Devola	Lorenzo	28	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Sydney	Wife, Antonia Devola, St. Louis, Mo.	NY	Devola
7	Segal	Sam	42	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father, Isaac Segal, St. Louis, Mo.	"	Montreal
8	Weber	John	27	"	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Ger	"	"	Father, John Weber, St. Louis, Mo.	"	
Transit	Cavaletto	Federico	27	"	S.	Groom	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Hamlopp	Father, Federico Cavaletto, St. Louis, Mo.	Italy	
10	Kastuk	John	24	"	S.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Father, John Kastuk, St. Louis, Mo.	"	
11	O'Malley	Thomas	28	m	m	no	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Annie O'Malley, St. Louis, Mo.	NY	New York
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CC-CP-1

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1901 CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gormin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1. C. H. E.
2. C. H. E.
3. C. H. E.
4. C. H. E.
5. C. H. E.
6. C. H. E.
7. C. H. E.
8. C. H. E.
9. C. H. E.
10. C. H. E.
11. C. H. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 15

11-1094

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Bouvallat	Arnold	27		M.	Machinist			Switz	French	Canada	Quebec	Adolphe		
2	Boken	Joe	24		M.	Painter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	Moscow	Brother, Russia	U.S.	
3	"	Fannie	21		F.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Russia	"	
4	Loro	Restituto	25		M.	Labourer			Spain	Span.	"	Barcelona	Brother, Spain	"	
5	Touasoff	Nick	23		M.	do	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Montreal	Brother, Bulgaria	"	
6	Moritanaro	Costanzo	30		M.	do	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Copper Cliff	Brother, Italy	"	
7	Levinson	Harry	32		M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	"	Montreal	Brother, Russia	U.S.	
8	Petersen	Peter	26		M.	Labourer			Norway	Scand.	"	Sudbury	Brother, Norway	Mass.	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907 CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes Ref.	50 yrs.	1880	ny, 7/10/10	Chas. Gerardine	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	fr	Mo	Mo	150	Acvity.	Quinn	ny, 7/09	Adriatic
2	Criminal	46	1/10	ny, 1/10/10	Bro. Law Maria Gavin	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	145	Russia	Bratskoye	" 7/08	Belarus
3	Immoral Purpose	46	1/10	ny, 1/10/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	"	130	Russia	Bratskoye	" 7/06	Pisa
4	No	48	1/10	Port Henry ny 1/10	No St add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	Blk	Mo	130	Spain	Rina	" 4/10	Saratoga
5	No	25	1907	Buffalo 7/11	W. Chapy ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Mo	Mo	140	Bulgaria	Bratskoye	7/07	?
6	Ref.	40	1876	Buffalo 7/11	In Transit 1879	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					In Transit		7/09	Prava
7	No	40	1876	Buffalo 7/11	3rd Chestnut St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fr	Mo	gray	140	Russia	Bratskoye	7/09	Prava
8	No	Self	180	No	Sister Jimmie Peterson 25 Park St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	Mo	Blue	160	Russia	Bratskoye	7/08	Prava

CC-97

Martin J. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

1. E. N. E.
2. E. N. E.
3. E. N. E.
4. E. N. E.
5. E. N. E.
6. E. N. E.
7. E. N. E.
8. E. N. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
Transit	Mr. L. Pringery by Hartnett		41	m	S. Laborer			Scotland	Scot.	Canada	St. John	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Bursaglia	Giacomo	39	m	do			Italy	Ital.	"	Copper Cliff	Walter Jones -		
3	Grant	John	62	m	do			Scotland	Scot.	"	Ashcroft	Walter Jones -		
4	Ellan	Annie	37	f	m			"	"	"	do	Walter Jones -		
5	Lungstrom	Knut	28	m	m			Sweden	Scan.	"	Waterfall	Walter Jones -		
6	Martin	Annie	27	f	m			England	Engl.	"	Montreal	Walter Jones -		
7	Ogowski	Mike	33	m	m			Russia	Polish	"	Sherbrooke	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Giron	Frederic	23	m	S. Miner			France	French	"	St. Paul	Walter Jones -		
9	Elcuoff	Pencho	30	m	m			Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	St. Paul	Walter Jones -		
10	Valentin	Josephine	27	f	S. Cook			France	French	"	Montreal	Walter Jones -		
Debarred	Biggins	Fredget	33	f	S. Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Walter Jones -		
12	Boonin	Patrick	28	m	S. Lab.			"	"	"	"	Walter Jones -		
13	Hochman	Sarah	20	f	S. Seamstress			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Wipier	Margaret	24	f	S.			France	French	"	"	Walter Jones -		
15	Price	Margaret	27	f	S. Domestic			England	Engl.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Mitchell	George	20	m	S. Lab.			Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Debarred	Harfield	Archibald	24	m	S. Lab.			England	Eng.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
18	Brown	Chas.	22	m	S. Laborer			"	"	"	"	Walter Jones -		
19	Rositsky	Chare	62	f	m			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Debarred	"	Sarah	18	f	S. Seamstress			"	"	"	"	Walter Jones -		
21	Proter	Ernest	28	m	S. Clerk			Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Debarred	Maggio	Stefano	21	m	S. Lab.			Italy	Ital.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
23	Gonsky	Abraham	31	m	S. Dealer			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
24	Thompson	Alford	22	m	S. Laborer			England	Eng.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
25	Greenblatt	Annie	23	f	m			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Frangill	Francesco	31	m	m			Italy	Ital.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Debarred	Grosos	Jonathan	25	m	m			England	Eng.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
28	Stonis	Joseph	30	m	S. Laborer			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
29	Weyler	Lea	17	f	S. Seamstress			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Walter Jones -		
Transit	Di Diana	Raffaello	20	m	S. Miner			Italy	Ital.	"	"	Walter Jones -		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM EXAMINATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901 CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.				
1	Self	100 No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	In Transit			In Transit							
2	Self	53 No	Trans. Portland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							
3	No	100 No		Mr. Law Wm. Ross	"	"	"	"	57 ft 7 in	Blue	160	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	7/07	British				
4	No	100 No		Uncle	"	"	"	"	41 ft 6 in	Blue	110	Sweden							
5	Self	270 No	Trans. N.Y.	Dr. Ernest Hedstrom	"	"	"	"	58 ft	Blue	185	Sweden							
6	Self	100 No	Millenick	Husband Edith Martin	"	"	"	"	56 ft	Blue	120	Russia							
7	No	20 No		107 King St. Herdman	"	"	"	"	56 ft	Blue	150	Russia							
8	Self	840 No		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							
9	No	40 No		for Ferdinand Hartman	"	"	"	"	59 ft	Blue	135	Bulgaria							
10	No	170 No	Trans. N.Y.	North Maria Valentini	"	"	"	"	52 ft	Blue	130	Ireland							
11	Self	235 No	Trans. Portland	Uncle Patrick Higgins	"	"	"	"	50 ft	Blue	125	Ireland							
12	Self	410 No	1907 to 1910	No. 111 Adell	"	"	"	"	58 ft	Blue	160	Russia							
13	Self	33 No	10/09-3/10	Jackie Walker Hochman	"	"	"	"	51 ft	Blue	125	Russia							
14	Self	50 No	Trans. N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							
15	No	35 No		Living. Go. S. Hays	"	"	"	"	41 ft	Blue	102	England							
16	No	50 No		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							
17	No	20 No		Alphonse Custodis Chim. Co.	"	"	"	"	56 ft	Blue	160	England							
18	No	137 No		No. 111 Adell	"	"	"	"	53 ft	Blue	136	Russia							
19	No	40 No		Donatus Philip Nasovinsky	"	"	"	"	41 ft	Blue	120	Russia							
20	No	20 No		No. 111 Adell	"	"	"	"	53 ft	Blue	135	Scotland							
21	No	30 No		Rockville Ct.	"	"	"	"	54 ft	Blue	145	Scotland							
22	No	140 No	Trans. N.Y.	Don. Maggie Brandisco	"	"	"	"	54 ft	Blue	140	Russia							
23	Self	300 No	Chgo	Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	56 ft	Blue	150	Russia							
24	No	40 No		Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	56 ft	Blue	150	Russia							
25	No	35 No	Trans. N.Y.	Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	53 ft	Blue	180	Russia							
26	Self	180 No	Trans. N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							
27	No	50 No		Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	54 ft	Blue	145	Russia							
28	No	50 No		Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	54 ft	Blue	150	Russia							
29	No	20 No		Don. 13-16-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	"	"	"	"	54 ft	Blue	120	Russia							
30	Self	40 No	Trans. N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit							

Word deafness: Mind blindness
Mental deafness

1. E. N. E.
 2. E. N. E.
 3. E. N. E.
 4. E. N. E.
 5. E. N. E.
 6. E. N. E.
 7. E. N. E.
 8. E. N. E.
 9. E. N. E.
 10. E. N. E.
 11. E. N. E.
 12. E. N. E.
 13. E. N. E.
 14. E. N. E.
 15. E. N. E.
 16. E. N. E.
 17. E. N. E.
 18. E. N. E.
 19. E. N. E.
 20. E. N. E.
 21. E. N. E.
 22. E. N. E.
 23. E. N. E.
 24. E. N. E.
 25. E. N. E.
 26. E. N. E.
 27. E. N. E.
 28. E. N. E.
 29. E. N. E.
 30. E. N. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-500

0320 TOM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907 CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, or association, or club, or lodge, or fraternity, or other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	150 yrs. Trans. N.Y. 9/09	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit	In Transit	N.Y.	9/09	Provinc						
2	No	"	110 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	St. John	4/07	"						
3	No	"	85 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"						
4	No	"	50 yrs. 1883 to 1887 6/18/87 U.W.C.A. 150 Berkeley St. Boston	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	53 ft. 7 in. Blue 130	England Bolton	Mont.	10/01	Virginian						
5	No	"	15 " Trans. N.Y. 9/06 150 Berkeley St. Boston	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2 in. Old Man 160	Italy Coropoli	N.Y.	10/06	Florida						
6	No	"	100 " " Seattle 7/07 544 Carey St. W. New Brighton	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 in. Old Man 125	Japan Kamei	Seattle	7/07	Pango Man						
7	yes	Self	20 yrs. " N.Y. 4/04	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	N.Y.	4/04	St. Paul						
8	"	"	110 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"						
9	No	Self	40 yrs. 6/08 to 6/09 6/09 24 Hudson St. Boston	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	60 ft. 7 in. 130 165	Holland The Hague	Halifax	7/10	Corseica						
10	yes	Trans.	15 yrs. Trans. N.Y. 4/04 255 Middle St. Boston	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	57 in. Old Man 135	Turkey Esen	N.Y.	4/04	"						
11	yes	Self	12 " 1905 to 1907 7/07 670 Union St. Portland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/07	Zealand						
12	No	"	50 " 3/07 to 9/09 9/09 670 Union St. Portland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	56 in. Old Man 164	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	"						
13	No	"	24 " 3/07 to 9/09 9/09 573 Mountain St. Portland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	410 in. Old Man 110	Romania Kocarnoslov	"	7/03	Chaplain						
14	yes	"	400 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
15	No	"	200 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
16	yes	"	50 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
17	No	L.P.C.	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
18	"	Self	50 " 9/05 24 Hudson St. Boston	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	55 in. Old Man 130	England Portsmouth	Dublin	10/01	Virginian						
19	No	Self	50 " 5/07 to 10/08 10/08 227 E. 2nd St. New York	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	57 in. Old Man 130	Scotland Glasgow	Mont.	10/08	Virginian						
20	"	L.P.C.	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
21	"	L.P.C.	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
22	"	L.P.C.	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/09	Corseica						
23	No	Self	80 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2 in. Old Man 140	England London	"	7/10	Virginian						
24	yes	"	60 yrs. Trans. N.Y. 7/07 100 E. 2nd St. New York	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	56 in. Old Man 150	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	Virginian						
25	No	"	30 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 in. Old Man 150	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	Virginian						
26	"	Self	20 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 in. Old Man 150	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	Virginian						
27	"	Self	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 in. Old Man 150	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	Virginian						
28	"	"	" "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 in. Old Man 150	Russia Kocarnoslov	"	7/07	Virginian						
29	No	Self	50 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54 ft. Old Man 130	Scotland Whitthorn	Mont.	7/09	Pretorian						
30	No	"	50 " "	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	57 ft. Old Man 165	Scotland Glasgow	Mont.	10/09	Pretorian						

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1. 6.4.8
2. 6.7.8
3. 6.7.8
4. 6.7.8
5. 6.7.8
6. 6.7.8
7. 6.7.8
8. 6.7.8
9. 6.7.8
10. 6.7.8
11. 6.7.8
12. 6.7.8
13. 6.7.8
14. 6.7.8
15. 6.7.8
16. 6.7.8
17. 6.7.8
18. 6.7.8
19. 6.7.8
20. 6.7.8
21. 6.7.8
22. 6.7.8
23. 6.7.8
24. 6.7.8
25. 6.7.8
26. 6.7.8
27. 6.7.8
28. 6.7.8
29. 6.7.8
30. 6.7.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

1230 700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1504

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Greasers	Mary	29	f.	S. Cook	Yrs. Yrs.	England	Eng.	Canada Montreal	father Mrs. Greasers By Victoria St. Montreal, England	Ny. Valhalla
2	Dulucq	Maria	25	f.	S. Governor	" "	France	French	" "	father Jean Dulucq By Victoria St. Montreal	New York
3	Grossman	Nathan	21	m.	S. Tailor	no no	Russia	Heb.	" "	Mr. Nathan Grossman By Victoria St. Montreal	Ill. Chicago
4	Massola	Antonio	28	"	M. Carpenter	" "	Italy	Ital So.	" Rosemount	none	R.I. Providence
5	"	Maria	26	f.	m. wife	" "	"	"	" "	none	" "
6	Schmidt	Anna	24	f.	S. Domestic	Yrs. Yrs.	Germany	Ger.	" Montreal	father Erich Schmidt By Victoria St. Montreal	Ny. Glenview
7	Wigdor	Abraham	21	m.	S. Cutter	" "	Russia	Heb.	" "	Bro. Wolff Wigdor By Victoria St. Montreal	New York
8	Wadis	Rebecca	60	f.	wd none	none	"	"	" "	no relatives	Me. Loxham
9	Thienel	Julia	41	f.	wd "	Yrs. Yrs.	"	Polish	" "	Bro. Wladislaw Thienel By Victoria St. Montreal	Ill. Chicago
10	"	Irene	8	f.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Laura	6	f.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Christiansen	Mathias	32	m.	m. lab	" "	Norway	Scandin.	" "	mother Ottilie Christiansen By Victoria St. Montreal	" "
13	Anderson	Sarah	23	f.	m. nurse	" "	Scott.	Scotland	" "	father Peter Anderson By Victoria St. Montreal	Ny. Worcester
Transit	Talanque	Francisco	30	m.	m. cigar	" "	Cuba	Spanish	" "	father Francisco Talanque By Victoria St. Montreal	Ny. Cuba
15	Pollard	Mary	30	f.	domest	" "	Eng	Eng	" "	Bro. Henry Pollard By Victoria St. Montreal	Mass. Lowell
16	Martins	Frank	38	m.	m. lab	none	Portugal	Portuguese	" "	father Francisco Martins By Victoria St. Montreal	France
Debarred	Bonatti	Umberto	32	"	S. Waiter	Yrs. Yrs.	Italy	Ital no	" "	father Emilio Bonatti By Victoria St. Montreal	Ny. New York
18	Griff	Rebecca	18	"	S. Domestic	" "	Austria	Heb.	" "	father Chaim Griff By Victoria St. Montreal	New Boston
19	Phillips	Edw	31	m.	m. Laborer	" "	England	Eng.	" "	none	Ny. Rome
Transit	Desmarquet	Marie Jeanne	31	f.	m. wife	" "	France	French	" "	mother Marguerite Desmarquet By Victoria St. Montreal	France
Transit	"	Bernard	5	m.	S. none	no no	"	"	" "	no	" "
22	Allman	Margaret	24	f.	S. Cook	Yrs. Yrs.	England	Eng.	" "	mother Annie Allman By Victoria St. Montreal	Ny. New York
23	Driscoll	Mary	25	f.	S. Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	58 High St. London	" "
24	Derivison	Thomas	33	m.	S. Engin	" "	Scotland	Scot	" "	none	" "
25	Mammama	Geroldando	38	"	m. Laborer	no no	Italy	Ital so	" "	father Geroldando Mammama By Victoria St. Montreal	" "
26	Gulino	Christopher	40	"	m. do	Yrs. Yrs.	"	"	" "	father Christopher Gulino By Victoria St. Montreal	" "
27	Luman	Wm	41	"	wd. Riveter	" "	England	Eng.	" "	father William Luman By Victoria St. Montreal	" "
Transit	Lafabure	Marguerite	55	f.	wd. none	" "	France	Fr.	" "	father Marguerite Lafabure By Victoria St. Montreal	France
29	Katz	Olivia	27	f.	wd. Domestic	" "	Russia	Heb.	" "	father Moses Katz By Victoria St. Montreal	Mass. Chelsea
30	Clark	Jane	22	f.	S. Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scot	" "	father John Clark By Victoria St. Montreal	" "
31	D 3										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901 CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	Self	42 No		Kensico Hospital Valhalla N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	56	fr	Mo	gray	130	England	Sheffield	Quebec	1/01	Canada	May
2	No	"	150 No		fr. Catherine J. Jarron 313. Ave. St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	fr	"	Mo	130	France	Paris	"	1/01	London	"
3	No	"	52 No		Cous. Sam. Salomonovich 1440 Fallum, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	wd.	"	Mo	140	Russia	Sankoff	"	1/01	"	"
4	No	father	500 Yes	1899 to 1905 Thornton Rd. 7/05	father Michael Thompson, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	wd.	Bl	Mo	145	Italy	Roma	N.Y.	1/01	"	"
5	No	"	"	1901 to 1905 Thornton Rd. 7/05	father Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	wd.	Bl	Mo	145	Do	Vienna	"	1/01	"	"
6	No	Self	125 No	Treas. 24/01	fr. Missie J. Clark Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	57	fr	"	Mo	120	Germany	Hamburg	"	1/01	Walters	"
7	No	father	21 No		Uncle Abraham Edkin 136 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	Mo	Blue	100	Russia	Matal	N.Y.	1/01	Michigan	"
8	"	husb	00 No		Son Soly N. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dr.	Br	Br	140	"	Kiev	Quebec	1/01	"	"
9	"	"	(250 No		Cousin Gustav Krotov 3029 S. 44th Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Krostscheltz	"	1/01	Dominion	"
10	"	father	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	"	"	"
11	"	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	"	"	"
12	"	self	70 No		friend Edw. Tinson 87 W. 4th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blue	"	Norway	Sorlie	Mont	1/01	Sweden	"
13	M or P	Defect	No		bro. Sam. N. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br	blue	125	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
14	"	"	170 Yes	3/09	bro. Sam. N. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br	blue	125	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
15	"	"	140 Yes	6/09	bro. Sam. N. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	br	blue	140	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
16	"	"	25 Yes	1/08	bro. Sam. N. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dr	br	br	110	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
17	No	Criminal	50 No	10/06 to 4/07	fr. Augusto Armani 324 W. 17th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	wd	Mo	Mo	135	Italy	Bologna	Quebec	1/01	Britain	"
18	No	father	20 No		mother S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	110	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
19	No	Self	200 No		Roma, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	Mo	Blue	150	England	London	"	1/01	Sweden	"
20	Yes	husb	(30 No		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	1/01	Sweden	"	
21	"	father	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	1/01	Sweden	"	
22	No	Employ	60 No		Grand Union Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	Mo	Mo	135	England	London	"	1/01	Sweden	"
23	No	Self	35 No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	"	Blue	120	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
24	No	Self	60 Yes	6/10 to 7/10	fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	wd	Mo	Mo	140	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
25	No	"	37 Yes	7/10 to 9/10	fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	wd	"	"	140	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
26	No	Self	40 Yes	3/08 to 9/09	fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	wd	"	"	140	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
27	No	"	80 No		fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	wd	Mo	Blue	140	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
28	Yes	Self	50 No		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	1/01	Sweden	"	
29	No	husb	40 No		fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	Mo	Mo	140	Russia	Amur	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"
30	No	Employ	45 No		fr. J. M. N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	Mo	gray	115	Sweden	Stock	N.Y.	1/01	Sweden	"

Monte

1. E H E
 2. E H E
 3. E H E
 4. E H E
 5. E H E
 6. E H E
 7. E H E
 8. E H E
 9. E H E
 10. E H E
 11. E H E
 12. E H E
 13. E H E
 14. E H E
 15. E H E
 16. E H E
 17. E H E
 18. E H E
 19. E H E
 20. E H E
 21. E H E
 22. E H E
 23. E H E
 24. E H E
 25. E H E
 26. E H E
 27. E H E
 28. E H E
 29. E H E
 30. E H E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 1014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1294

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Max	23	m	Ornamental Plasterer		Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	None	NY	New York
2	Hochman	Mollie	22	f	S. Seamstress		Russia	Heb.	"	"	Pro. Israel - Hochman Season Respects Russ	Mo	St Joseph
3	Vigder	Sam	25	m	S. Candler		Roum.	"	"	"	Wolcher Sauber - Baltzman Roumanian.	Mo.	St Joseph
Transit	Pengelly	Walter G.	32	"	S. Eng.		Eng.	Eng.	"	"	father Chas. F. - Orford Balaklava Jamaica	Bro.	St.
Transit	Smith	Evelyn	30	f	m. wife		Bermuda	English	"	"	Wolcher Louis Moon Hamilton Bermuda	Bro.	St.
6	Marcovici	Rebecca	55	f	m. none		Roum.	Heb.	"	"	None	NY	New York
7	Gomez	Joseph	38	m	S. Maker		Cuba	Sp. Heb.	"	"	Pro. Juan Lopez Havana Cuba	"	"
Transit	Speed	George	49	"	S. Sailor		Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Daughter Elizabeth - 29 Appow. Dundee Scot.	Scotland	"
9	Baldwin	James W.	27	"	S. Clerk		England	Eng.	"	"	Wolcher Clara - 91 Henderson Rd. England	NY	Yonkers
Transit	Greig	Edw	18	m	S. Laborer		India	"	"	"	None	Canada	"
11	Papadopoulos	Meletos	37	"	S. Clerk		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	None	NY	New York
12	Clark	John	28	m	M. Plasterer		England	Eng.	"	"	father John Clark - 47 St Dunstons Rd. Hamstead	"	"
13	"	Mary Ann	23	f	m wife		"	"	"	"	father John H. Walker 447 Coling Rd. Northaly Eng.	"	"
14	Horton	Joseph	30	m	m Plasterer		"	"	"	"	father Samuel - Starbridge Worcester Eng	"	"
15	"	Emily	30	f	m wife		"	"	"	"	Wolcher Sara Ann. Harlow Starbridge do do	"	"
16	"	Fred	5	m	S. None		"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"
17	Denny	James	22	m	S. Student		British	Ap. Heb.	"	"	Wolcher Clara E. Denny 147 Alexander St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
18	Semicki	Albert	21	"	Laborer		Austria	Polish	"	"	father Albert Semicki Bochna Galicia Austria	Pa	Asbury
19	Pezere	Antanas	25	f	m. do		Russia	Lith	"	Amherst	Pro. Jonas Pezere Castalia Juresk Russia	Ind.	London
20	"	Magda	25	f	m wife		"	"	"	"	father Kobelas, Raules do do	"	"
Transit	Gitto	Sarito	42	m	m Laborer		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Wife Santa Liberto father Jaci di Melo Messina	Italy	"
Transit	Diiriatti	Emelio	25	"	S. Miner		"	"	"	"	Wolcher Anna - Bosnia Austria	do	"
Transit	Galasso	Francesco	29	"	m Laborer		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmelo - St. Mauro Maccheto Calabria	do	"
Transit	Marciano	Antonio	42	"	do		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonio - Paligi Reggio Calabria	do	"
25	Seale	John G.	30	m	m Carpenter		England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife Jane (Osborn) Seale father James Seale	NY	NY
Transit	Chioschio	Antonio	29	"	" Laborer		Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife Angelina Chioschio father Giuseppe Chioschio	Italy	"
27	Newton	John Anthony	35	"	" Carpenter		England	Eng.	"	"	Wife Elizabeth - father John Newton	"	"
28	Weinstein	Chas	32	"	m. Sailor		Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Charna - father Benjamin Weinstein	"	"
29	Drysdale	Natie	24	f	S. Domestic		Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Wife John Drysdale father James Drysdale	"	"
30	Diamond	Ethel	67	f	W. Nurse		Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Pro. David Diamond father Isaac Diamond	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	300								5 1/2	ft	Brn	Brn	155	Germany	New York		5/1898	S	
2	No	Bro.	50								5 5	ft	gray	180		Russia			7/08	?	
3	No	Self	300								5 7	ft	Brn	145		Russia			7/07	?	
4	No	Self	20			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
5	No	Self	20			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
6	No	Self	20			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
7	No	Self	6			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
8	No	Self	1500			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
9	No	Self	110			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
10	No	Self	75			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
11	No	Self	100			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
12	No	Self	38			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
13	No	Self	38			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
14	No	Self	38			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
15	No	Self	38			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
16	No	Self	38			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
17	No	Self	50			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
18	No	Self	69			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
19	No	Self	58			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
20	No	Self	30			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
21	No	Self	37			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
22	No	Self	90			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
23	No	Self	90			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
24	No	Self	100			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
25	No	Self	35			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
26	No	Self	83			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
27	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
28	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
29	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
30	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
31	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
32	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
33	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
34	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
35	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
36	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
37	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
38	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
39	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
40	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
41	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
42	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
43	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
44	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
45	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
46	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
47	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
48	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
49	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	
50	No	Self	70			In Transit										Russia			7/08	?	

1. E. N. E.
2. E. N. E.
3. E. N. E.
4. E. N. E.
5. E. N. E.
6. E. N. E.
7. E. N. E.
8. E. N. E.
9. E. N. E.
10. E. N. E.
11. E. N. E.
12. E. N. E.
13. E. N. E.
14. E. N. E.
15. E. N. E.
16. E. N. E.
17. E. N. E.
18. E. N. E.
19. E. N. E.
20. E. N. E.
21. E. N. E.
22. E. N. E.
23. E. N. E.
24. E. N. E.
25. E. N. E.
26. E. N. E.
27. E. N. E.
28. E. N. E.
29. E. N. E.
30. E. N. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Broustein	Joseph	30	m	m Jeweler			Russia	Slav.	Canada	Montreal	Father Morris Broustein Bro. Joseph Broustein Bro. David Broustein	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Freida	25	f	m wife			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Broustein	"	"	
3	"	Isador	6	m	s son			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Broustein	"	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ship owner, agent, or by any other person, name, address, and relationship, if known.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
1	No self.	8 yrs New York	4/5 to	1/10	Mr. Louis Silberman	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Blue	Blue	Blue	135	Russia Hatshe	Yes	4/5	1/10	1/10
2	No	husb	7/10 to 1/10	1/10	Mr. 50	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Blue	135	do	do	do	7/10	1/10
3	No	father	7/10 to 1/10	1/10	under 50	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Blue	135	do	do	do	7/10	1/10
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Martin L. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-204

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1294

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	John	2	m	s	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada Ashcroft, B.C.	Husb. John	Mass. Springfield
2	James		5	m	s								
3	Alfred	James	5	m	s								
4	Raymond	Marie	23	f	m	wife							
5	Donald	Marmine	45	f	m								
6	Martin	Sorochy	9	f	s	none	no	no					
7	Charron	Alexis	52	m	m	farmer	yes	yes					
8	"	Ida	49	f	m	wife							
9	Bergeron	Omsime	81	f	w	none	no	no					
10	Agard	Ualdine	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes					
11	Lurcot	Leonie	19	f	s	Student							
12	Berkusson	Tranny	23	f	s	Domestic							
13	Boudreault	Pilippe	70	m	old	none							
14	Goodstone	Adolph	41	m	m	factor							
15	"	Prima	26	f	m	wife							
16	"	Louise	15	f	s	none							
17	"	Sarah	12	f	s								
18	"	Adela	11	f	s								
19	"	Edith	2	f	s								
20	"	Rachel	5	f	s								
21	Gris	Solomon	33	m	m	Taylor							
22	Valit	Elimina	60	f	old	Domestic	yes	yes					
23	Calzone	Michelangelo	24	m	s	Domestic							
24	Pernit	Artondo	14	"	s	apprentice							
25	Champagne	Francois	75	"	old	none	no	no					
26	St Martin	Georgina	22	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes					
27	McLean	Lillie	35	f	m	wife							
28	"	Marquette	14	f	s	none							
29	"	Shilda	11	f	s								
30	"	Chas	8	m	s								

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1904

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, club, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	See 5/13 No				Uncle Wm Ross 27 Beacon St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Storvick				20
2	No	" " No				" " " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"				20
3	No	See 7/10 No		1904 to 1909	No St. Ad.	" " " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Turkey	Pisa				20
4	Yes	See 35 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
5	No	See 28 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
6	No	See 28 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
7	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
8	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
9	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
10	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
11	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
12	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
13	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
14	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
15	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
16	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
17	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
18	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
19	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
20	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
21	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
22	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
23	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
24	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
25	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
26	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
27	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
28	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
29	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20
30	No	See 1/100 No			1889 to 1909	10/09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. John				20

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-300

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city before city																																																																																																																																													
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																											
1	McDonald	Wm.	35	m	Silver miner		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Cobalt.	Bro. James M. McDonald Caledon N.Y. Can Mass Boston																																																																																																																																																
2	LaChapelle	Philomene	45	f.	keeper		"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Jans. Rosalie Paschewer Longail St. Montreal Can Me Saco																																																																																																																																																
3	"	Bertha	14	f.	S. None		"	"	"	"	uncle Do																																																																																																																																																
4	Lavesque	Pierre	56	m	Labour		"	"	"	St. P. O.	Mr. Louis Edgeward Dion St. P. O. Can Biddeford																																																																																																																																																
5	"	Alphonse	50	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	uncle Do Do																																																																																																																																																
6	"	Pierre	19	m	S. Labour		"	"	"	"	uncle Do Do																																																																																																																																																
7	"	Leon	17	m	S. "		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
8	"	Rose	14	f	S. None		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
9	"	Antoine	10	m	S. "		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
10	"	Francois	8	m	S. "		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
11	Greenblatt	Paul	11	m	S. "	No No	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Mr. Jacob Jacob Greenblatt 39 St. Charles Montreal Can, Ohio Cleveland																																																																																																																																																
12	Grannotte	Ida	23	f.	S. Seamstress		"	French	"	"	None	Me Saco																																																																																																																																															
13	Broomberg	Benjamin	26	m	m Carter		"	Heb	"	"	None	Ny. New York																																																																																																																																															
14	"	Gipra	25	f.	m wife		"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																															
15	"	Daphia	5	f	S. "	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																															
16	"	Breda	4	f.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																															
17	"	Rachel	2	f.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																															
Transit	Reid	Wm	14	m	m farmer		"	Eng. via N.Y.	"	Port Hammond	Bro. Andrew Bro. Lawrence	England																																																																																																																																															
Transit	"	Emma	34	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Do Do																																																																																																																																																
Transit	"	Chas.	10	m	S. None		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
Transit	"	Edith	5	f.	S. "	No No	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
Transit	"	Noll	3	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
23	Podvesotky	Rachel	32	f.	m wife		"	"	"	Montreal	None	Ill Chicago																																																																																																																																															
24	"	Eddel	17	m	S. None		"	"	"	"	Do	"																																																																																																																																															
25	"	Dwora	4	f	S. "	No No	"	"	"	"	Do	"																																																																																																																																															
26	"	Gittel	7	f.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"																																																																																																																																															
27	Harper	Robert	27	m	S. accountant		"	English	"	Alberta	Mother Mrs. J. Harper 519-42 St. W. Calgary Can Ny Saco																																																																																																																																																
28	Poone	Berdinando	33	m	m Lab.		"	Ital	"	Nebraska	Bro. Antonio Poone Victoria B.C. Can Mass Boston																																																																																																																																																
29	Gravel	Ularis	21	m	S. Carpenter	No No	"	French	"	St. Lambert	Bro. Joseph St. Lambert P.Q. Can Wm. Saco																																																																																																																																																
30	"	Victorine	23	f.	S. Domestic		"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																																																																																																																																																
E 2																																																																																																																																																											
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*1*

CLASS E.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	L.P.C.	1875-1879	1900-1903	Brooklyn Mass.	103	Mother Louisa McDonald	Brooklyn Mass.	103	Adolph Laurin	107	Wain St. Daco Me	Uncle	55 ft. 9 in.	Blond 145	Claims U.S. (1)	Raymond Mass.				2
2	No	✓	70	No																2	
3	No	✓	No																	2	
4	yes	✓	45	yes	1889-1891	101	Mr. Jean Joseph Simon	Biddleford Me.												2	
5	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
6	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
7	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
8	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
9	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
10	"	✓	"	"	"															2	
11	No	✓	5' 7 1/2"	No																2	
12	No	✓	25	No																2	
13	yes	Self.	120	No																2	
14	"	Shub.	"	"																2	
15	"	✓	"	"																2	
16	"	✓	"	"																2	
17	"	✓	"	"																2	
18	yes	Self.	125	yes	Trans. reg. 7/1886		In Transit													2	
19	"	Shub.	"	"	"		In Transit													2	
20	"	✓	No	"	"		In Transit													2	
21	"	✓	"	"	"		In Transit													2	
22	"	✓	"	"	"		In Transit													2	
23	No	35	No				In Transit													2	
24	"	"	"	"			In Transit													2	
25	"	"	"	"			In Transit													2	
26	"	"	"	"			In Transit													2	
27	Tuberculosis	✓	No	1881-1891	2nd class	3/1891	Dr. Kinghorn	Pulmonary Tuberculosis												2	
28	yes	Self.	120	yes	2nd class	3/1891	Dr. Kinghorn	Pulmonary Tuberculosis												2	
29	yes	✓	42	No			Dr. Kinghorn	Pulmonary Tuberculosis												2	
30	yes	✓	"	"			Dr. Kinghorn	Pulmonary Tuberculosis												2	

Martin Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1584

23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kusanoba	Takemi	30	f	Wife	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Montreal	None			N.Y. New York
2	"	Mabel	34	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Annie Murray			"
3	"	Murray	4	m	Son	None	no	no	"	Japanese	"	"	Bayview Mr. Jomito Can			"
4	"	Take Hader	3	m	Son	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do			"
5	"	Bertram	2	m	Son	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do			"
6	"	David S.	6	m	Son	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do			"
Transit	Brochier	Legen	3	m	Son	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	St. Felix Joseph Malier			"
Transit	"	Rosina	2	f	Daughter	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	528 Dorchester St. Can			France
9	Jones	Margaret	35	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None			do
10	"	Fred	8	m	Son	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None			N.Y. New York
11	"	Wm	5	m	Son	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	Jennie	3	f	Daughter	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	"	Mary	2	f	Daughter	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"
Debarred	Leury	Oscar	19	m	Son	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"
Debarred	Giroux	Stanislaus	24	"	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Helene	St. Joseph's P.D. Can			"
Debarred	El Lisle	Alex	28	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Joseph's P.D. Can			N.H. Berlin Falls
17	Mitchell	Dorothea	16	f	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Joseph's P.D. Can			"
18	Bonvallat	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1008 St. Denis St. Montreal Can			N.Y. New York
19	Goldberg	Philip	11	m	Son	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle, Max. Wallman			Ill Chicago
20	Allard	Marie	48	f	Wife	Domestic	no	no	"	French	"	St. Helene	St. E. Ontario St. Mary's Can			"
21	"	Henry	13	m	Son	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cons. Arthur Lachance			N.H. Manchester
Debarred	Aboud	Jakeba	30	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cons. do			"
Debarred	"	Stacey	12	m	Son	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prescott	Stepson, Michael			N.Y. Ogdensburg
24	Abrahamowitz	Maurice	13	m	Son	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cons. do			"
25	"	Goldie	4	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cons. do			"
Debarred	Calumet	Jolie	64	f	Wife	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cons. do			"
Debarred	St. Jean	Lida	20	f	S. Domestic	no	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francois	Daughter, Josephine			"
28	Bedard	Orilia	14	f	S. Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Joseph's P.D. Can			N.H. Gorvton
29	St. Marie	Joseph	88	m	Wife	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Charles P.D. Can			"
30	Marache	William	22	f	S. Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chamblay	St. Charles P.D. Can			"
E 3									"	Indian	"	Estevan	St. Charles P.D. Can			N.Y. Syracuse

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making a claim of exemption, or whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.	
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1895 to 1900	Res. Staten Island N.Y.					710	54	dk	Blk	136	Japan	Yokohama	San Fran	7/9	Australia	May	
2	4	"	"	No		1900 541st Carey St. W. New Brighton N.Y.					"	52	fr	Pro	125	Canada	Toronto					
3	4	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do	Montreal					
4	4	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do	do					
5	"	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do	do					
6	4	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do	do					
7	yes	Self	27 1/2	No		In Transit					"	In Transit			do	In Transit						
8	yes	"	20	No		In Transit					"	In Transit			do	In Transit						
9	No	"	28	No	1904 to 1905	Mrs. Daniel Cronin 16 1/2 531-10-172 N.Y. City					"	54	fr	Pro	Blue	120	do					
10	"	"	"	No		Uncle					"	"	"	"	"	do						
11	"	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do						
12	"	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do						
13	4	"	"	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	do						
14	No	L.P.C.	7	No		no st add.					"	"	"	"	"	do						
15	yes	L.P.C.	7	No		no st add.					"	"	"	"	"	do						
16	yes	L.P.C.	7	No	1904 to 1909	Andersen & Son 509 White Mountain St. N.H.					"	59	fr	Pro	Pro	144	do					
17	"	"	1	No		Uncle or Wm Mitchell					"	56	fr	"	Pro	145	do					
18	No	father	15	yes	4/10 to 1/11	father Salomon					"	410	fr	Pro	Pro	85	do					
19	No	father	15	yes	4/10 to 1/11	father Salomon					"	410	fr	Pro	Pro	85	do					
20	yes	"	13	No	1894 to 1904	father Frederic Grenier					"	50	dk	Pro	Blue	105	do					
21	"	"	13	No	1898 to 1904	father Frederic Grenier					"	50	dk	Pro	Blue	105	do					
22	No	L.P.C.	13	No	1903 to 1909	Ophelienburg N.Y.					"	410	dk	Pro	Pro	110	do					
23	No	L.P.C.	13	No	7/08 to 7/09	Hold 7 days (eyes)					"	116	fr	Free	for	dis	do					
24	No	Self	150	No		Don Mar Abramowitz					"	53	dk	Pro	Pro	150	do					
25	No	Hub.	70	No		5701 W. 10th St. Phila. Pa.					"	41	"	Pro	Pro	135	do					
26	yes	L.P.C.	2	No	1908 to 1910	Son Louis Victorin Bernard					"	410	dk	Pro	Blue	115	do					
27	yes	"	3	yes	1903 to 1908	Mr. Sam Sherry Michael					"	52	fr	Pro	Gray	125	do					
28	yes	"	2	yes	1865 to 1871	Mr. Sam Joseph Coulere					"	410	fr	Pro	Pro	90	do					
29	No	"	170	No	1871 to 1877	Don Louis Felix Pagnette					"	56	fr	Pro	Blue	160	do					
30	yes	"	40	No		Don Louis Felix Pagnette					"	53	dk	Pro	Pro	125	do					

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. E. M. H.

2. E. M. H.

3. E. M. H.

4. E. M. H.

5. E. M. H.

6. E. M. H.

7. E. M. H.

8. E. M. H.

9. E. M. H.

10. E. M. H.

11. E. M. H.

12. E. M. H.

13. E. M. H.

14. E. M. H.

15. E. M. H.

16. E. M. H.

17. E. M. H.

18. E. M. H.

19. E. M. H.

20. E. M. H.

21. E. M. H.

22. E. M. H.

23. E. M. H.

24. E. M. H.

25. E. M. H.

26. E. M. H.

27. E. M. H.

28. E. M. H.

29. E. M. H.

30. E. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *211*

11-1564

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Grief</i>	<i>Goldie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	"	<i>Abe</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Joe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
4	"	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
5	"	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
6	"	<i>Leah</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
7	"	<i>Preda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
8	"	<i>Chane</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Mendelson</i>	<i>Barnet</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Sea Mendelson 651 Colburn St., Montreal</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
10	"	<i>Moses</i>	<i>7</i>	"	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Matka</i>	<i>do</i>	"	
11	"	<i>Estia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
12	"	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
13	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Donner</i>	<i>Razel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
14	<i>Debarred</i>	"	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
15	<i>Majeski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Wielno</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>	
16	<i>Bernachi</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
17	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>47</i>	"	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	"	"	<i>Wife Mary Cohen 24 Brodie St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
18	<i>Soucy</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. Plasterer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Rivermell</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	
19	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
20	<i>Danjou</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
21	<i>Passe</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S. Seamstress</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
22	<i>Leroux</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
23	<i>Massola</i>	<i>Nunciata</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>Ital</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Painfield</i>	
24	"	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Rosemount</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Providence</i>	
25	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>17</i>	"	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St Agathe</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>do</i>	
26	<i>Marrio</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Gardener</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St Agathe</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Fabyan</i>	
27	"	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Rubens</i>	
28	"	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
29	"	<i>Alyce</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Soucy 1000, Riviere St. Montreal</i>	"	"	
30	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Coffet</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>do</i>	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	La Roche	Fredie	17	m	Lab. y. gr.		Canada	French	Canada	St. Agathe	father Isaac La Roche		
2	Guckerman	Emanuel	47	m	Restaur.		"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Anna		
3	"	Morris	7	m	none		"	"	"	"	43 Craig St. W. Mont. Can.		
4	"	Isidor	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother do		
5	Kennedy	Margaret H.	65	f.	W. none		"	Scotch	"	"	do do		
6	Coot	Alfred	70	f.	W. "		"	English	"	"	Daughter Mrs. J. W. L. L.		
Transit	Papane	Yorane	62	m	farmer		"	Polish	"	St. Agathe	1603 Kabell Montreal Can.	Mich.	Oxford
Transit	"	Helena	59	f.	"		"	"	"	"	son law Wm. Nichols		
9	Hueter	Harry	32	m	Tailor		"	Heb.	"	Montreal	17 Market St. Montreal	Calif.	Los Angeles
10	Sionne	Cora	14	f.	Student		"	French	"	St. Justin	son William		
Debarred	Vanden	Leon	37	m	Tailor		"	Heb.	"	Montreal	son William		
12	Lijchti	Jan	34	m	"		"	Ruthenia	"	"	son William		
13	Hibault	Dorthe	30	m	Lab. none		"	French	"	St. Christy	son William		
14	Sitrimanous	Sadie	22	f.	S. domestic		"	Heb.	"	Arbroath	son William		
15	McElroy	Mary Elizabeth	21	f.	S. domestic		"	"	"	"	son William		
16	Blibotte	Alex	79	m	none		"	French	"	St. Louis de Regette	son William		
17	McIntosh	John H.	50	m	Lab. none		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	son William		
18	"	Elizabeth	26	f.	"		"	"	"	"	son William		
19	"	Wm. Harold	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	son William		
20	"	Alice M.	9	f.	"		"	"	"	"	son William		
21	Delorimer	Citatin	65	f.	W. "		"	French	"	"	son William		
22	Beliveau	Orner	31	m	Lab. none		"	"	"	"	son William		
23	"	Adalina	34	f.	"		"	"	"	"	son William		
24	Sawicki	Stephan	42	m	Carpenter		"	Polish	"	Montreal	son William		
25	Tourangeau	Adelaide	40	f.	"		"	French	"	Montreal	son William		
26	Laurin	Gilbert	48	m	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	son William		
27	"	Celine	47	f.	"		"	"	"	"	son William		
28	"	Menda	18	f.	S. domestic		"	"	"	"	son William		
29	Anclair	Gaudin	36	m	Lab. none		"	"	"	"	son William		
30	Moskaiiff	Morris	26	m	Tailor		"	Heb.	"	"	son William		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mednick	Abraham	31	m.	S. Tailor	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph	461 St. Bonaventure St. Montreal Can	NY	New York
2	Katz	Simka	2	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	Lachine	Uncle Moses Ditz	461 St. Bonaventure St. Montreal Can	NY	New York
3	2-241054-14	Moses	10	m.	S. 533-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ireland	Marie	62	f.	10. none	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Son Omer	991 St. Anselme St. Montreal Can	CT	Bridgeport
Debarred	Goslin	Elsie	19	f.	S. 10. none	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father John	461 St. Bonaventure St. Montreal Can	NY	New York
6	Marion	Harry	38	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Dubois	Joseph	11	m.	S. 110	no	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Matilda	11	f.	S. 110	no	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
10	McDonald	Jeremiah	28	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. Breton McDonald	461 St. Bonaventure St. Montreal Can	MO	Kansas City
11	Gruchy	Charles	20	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ellison	Hannie	24	f.	m. wife	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ellievitz	Jake	18	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Selin	Abraham	33	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Goslin	Mitchell	46	m.	m. Laborer	no	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Smith	Wilfred	2	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilson	Thomas	22	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Doyon	Thomas	57	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonacci	Cousiglia	23	f.	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Balcer	Fredrick	22	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Lelerin	Theodor	29	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shand	Robt	43	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	Scott.	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
23	"	Margaret	48	f.	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gaffe	Jenny	32	f.	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jimmie	6	f.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Tom	2	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Yetta	2	f.	S. 10. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clark	Elsie	10	f.	S. 10. none	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Morgan	John	38	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	Scott.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	LeCorse	Darimathi	70	m.	S. 10. none	yes	"	French	"	St. Maurice	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
											Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes father 30 No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes L.P.C. 28 No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	No ref 28 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Under 16 Yrs. No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Under 16 Yrs. No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Under 16 Yrs. No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes L.P.C. 50 No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Senility, Blind on Eye

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1894

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	Therriault	Wilfred	24	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. St. Eustache	Father Joseph Therriault	Mr. Levesque	
Debarred	Michaud	Angelina	19	f	S. Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	uncle - Francois Michaud		
Debarred	Michaud	Willie	3	m	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q. Can		
Debarred	"	Anna	37	f	Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Octave Caron		
Debarred	"	Laura	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do		
Debarred	"	Clara	9	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
Debarred	"	Hermidas	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
Debarred	"	Marie	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
9	Sage	Bertha	14	f	S. Domestic	Yes	"	English	"	Deseronto	Father Sydney Sage	Mr. Sage	
10	Pezar	One	2	f	S. None	No	"	Heb	"	Amherst	uncle - do		
11	"	Youska	4	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
12	Goldsmith	Millie	26	f	m wife	Yes	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Mr. Louis Nathan Goldsmith	Mr. New York	
13	"	Jacob Leib	2	m	S. None	No	"	"	"	"	uncle do		
14	Pouer	John T.	35	m	S. Clerk	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	uncle James McNally	Mont. White	
15	Radbone	Frank H.	32	m	S. Contractor	"	"	English	"	Toronto	10 Mc. Home P.Q. Can.	Mr. Radbone	
16	Callin	Willie	44	m	S. Laborer	No	"	French	U.S.	Chisholm	father Louis Alfred Callin	Mr. Callin	
17	Bouscat	Victoria	18	f	Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	mother - do	Mr. Bouscat	
18	"	Zepher	18	m	S. Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. John P.Q. Can	Mr. Zepher	
19	"	Yvonne	14	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
Transit	Beattie	Harold F.	25	m	S. Bookbinder	"	"	English	"	Vernon	None	England	
21	McNichol	Ludovica	75	f	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Don Edmund McNichol	Mr. McNichol	
22	Marin	Abbie	36	f	m wife	Yes	"	Irish	"	Riverside frame	St. John P.Q. Can	Mr. Marin	
23	"	Alfreda	10	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
24	"	Wilfred	7	m	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
25	"	Eileen	3	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
26	"	Albert	1	m	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
27	Ford	Johanna	25	"	S. Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Stephen Ford	Mr. Ford	
28	Newton	John Anthony	35	"	m Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q. Can	Mr. Newton	
29	Bergen	Ernest	22	"	S. Cook	"	"	English	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q. Can	Mr. Bergen	
30	Johnson	David	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q. Can	Mr. Johnson	
E 7	NOT USED												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Criminal	5/02 to 9/02	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
2	yes	Criminal	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
3	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
4	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
5	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
6	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
7	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
8	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
9	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
10	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
11	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
12	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
13	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
14	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
15	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
16	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
17	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
18	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
19	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
20	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
21	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
22	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
23	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
24	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
25	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
26	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
27	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
28	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
29	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
30	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
31	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
32	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
33	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
34	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
35	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
36	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
37	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
38	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
39	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
40	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
41	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
42	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
43	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
44	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
45	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
46	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
47	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
48	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
49	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
50	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
51	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
52	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
53	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
54	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
55	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
56	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
57	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
58	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
59	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
60	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
61	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
62	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
63	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
64	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
65	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
66	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
67	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
68	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
69	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
70	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
71	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
72	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
73	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
74	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
75	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
76	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135	Canada	St. Pascale				
77	yes	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	710	5 2 1/2	br	no	Blue	135						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	62
Tourists <i>Vietnam</i>	15
Residents of United States	4
Total	81

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

TON

TON

NUMBER

13

1

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

0320 1000
0320 1000
0320 1000

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 T
0320 T

072: 704 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

11-1594

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Katie	21	f.	S. Domestic	Yr. Can.	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph Davis	Mo. Kansas			
2	Goutier	Joseph W.	35	m.	S. Machinist	"	"	French	"	Joseph Joseph P. B. Can	Mass Boston			
Transit	Christensen	Ole	40	m.	S. Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Alta Goldburg Alta Can	Denmark			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other unlawful society, or whether a member of any such society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Ref. 100 No		1896 to 1908	1896 to 1908	911 Hobson St. R.C. No. No No No goal No				54	No Blue	135	Ireland Lismacull	Quebec	1906	Lonian				
2	No Ref. 35 yrs		1903 to 1906	1903 to 1906	86 Lynn St. Boston Mass				56	Red Blue	135	Canada Quebec							
3	No Ref. 200 yrs		1906	1906					In Transit			In Transit							
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Martin Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11	11	11	11	11

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

11-1591

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

032U TOM
032U TCM
032U TOM

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larigan	Julian	42	M	S. laborer	yes	Canada	French	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	Canada Montreal	Sister - Isabelle Larigan	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Herbert	Arthur	21	M	S. steamfitter	"	"	"	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	Canada Montreal	Father - Joseph Herbert	"	"
3	Enright	Thomas	52	M	M. laborer	"	"	Irish	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, I. L. Canada	"	"
4	Enright	Susan	50	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Quebec	none	"	Quebec
5	Enright	Mamie	26	F	S. stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	Enright	John	18	M	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	Enright	Ethel	16	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Enright	Mildred	12	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Sequental	Eugene	31	M	M. P. H. Cox	"	"	French	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	Montreal	Wife - Bertha Sequental	"	Schmidt
10	Atton	Margaret A	20	F	S. student	"	"	Irish	"	Smith Falls	Father - W. Atton	"	Quebec
11	Scott	Henry	29	M	S. bar tender	"	"	French	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	Valleyfield	Father - John Scott	"	Quebec
12	Eyr	Edmund	20	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
13	Balm	Eugene	23	M	S. "	"	"	"	Left P.S. at Malone N.Y.	"	none	"	"
14	McDonald	Joe	25	F	S. none	"	"	Scotch	Left P.S. at Buffalo N.Y.	Res. - E. J. McDonald	Albion, Ont. Canada	Mo.	Quebec
15	Larigan	John H.	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hood	Bernard B.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gregory	Willard	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF May, 1901

[illegible]

Arthur C. Pantelony

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

24

PORT OF Morrisstown N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Modder</i>	<i>Pella</i>	43	M	<i>Domestic No No</i>	No	No	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Divind</i>	<i>Miss Arabella Woodrow</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Wies</i>
2	"	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	<i>S. S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMOVED	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19	7	11	11	11

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

125

PORT OF *Morristown, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish & French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. J. G. Elliot</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
2	<i>Gugory</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>North Augusta</i>	<i>Grand Father, Robert Goughy</i>	"	<i>Schenectady</i>
3	"	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Occupation No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Renno</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Irish & French</i>	"	<i>Whinton</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	"
5	<i>O'Rielly</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Prescott</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Clayfield</i>
6	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Coftus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Eng. & Irish</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Alb. Bay</i>
7	<i>Dair</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Hammond</i>
8	<i>Belmont</i>	<i>Colia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Trainer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Alb. Bay</i>
9	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Syracuse</i>
10	"	<i>Nina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Smith's Dale</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Middleton</i>
11	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Lillian B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Milliner</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Piston</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Son Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	"	<i>Watertown</i>
13	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
14	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Whinton</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
15	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Walter D.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Irish & Scotch</i>	"	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Grand Father, Mrs. D. J. P. P. P.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
16	"	<i>Mary V.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Watertown</i>
17	"	<i>Grace H.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 1911*, 190

"Class E"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	2.00	No	Uncle <i>Mr. Carl</i> 618 Water St., <i>Wasson, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Br.	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Apr. 20</i>
2	No	—	—	"	<i>Dr. O'Connell</i> <i>Stimmsbury N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair " Blue	"	"	<i>Logans</i>	"	" 25	"	" 20
3	—	—	—	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair Br.	"	"	<i>North Augusta</i>	"	" 25	"	" 20
4	Yes	self	6.00	Yes	<i>Uncle</i> <i>David Gagnon</i> <i>Stamford N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br. Blue	"	"	<i>Hinton</i>	"	<i>May 2</i>	"	<i>May 2</i>
5	"	"	4.00	No	<i>Friend</i> <i>David Gagnon</i> <i>Alexandria Bay, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Sandy "	"	"	<i>Pinecott</i>	"	" 3	"	" 3
6	"	"	7.25	Yes	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Richard Gagnon</i> <i>Hammond N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Gray	"	"	<i>Athens</i>	"	" 4	"	" 4
7	"	"	4.00	"	<i>Friend</i> <i>Mr. Bell</i> <i>Alexandria Bay, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray Blue	"	"	<i>Beeds Co</i>	"	" 6	"	" 6
8	"	"	10.00	No	<i>Friend</i> <i>Mr. Bell</i> <i>Syracuse N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br "	"	"	<i>Brookville</i>	"	" 15	"	" 15
9	"	"	13.00	"	<i>State Hospital</i> <i>Middleton N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Gray	"	"	<i>Eastern Corners</i>	"	" 15	"	" 15
10	"	"	21.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
11	"	"	25.00	"	<i>Friend</i> <i>Mr. Claude Suter</i> <i>326 Arsenal St., Watkinson N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br.	"	"	<i>Augusta</i>	"	" 15	"	" 15
12	"	"	40.00	"	<i>Daughter</i> <i>Mr. Anna Miller</i> <i>29 Beach St., Hartford, Conn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Gray Hoped	"	"	<i>Smith Crosby</i>	"	" 16	"	" 16
13	"	"	25.00	"	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Storrill</i> <i>Boston, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	" " Blue	"	"	<i>Augusta</i>	"	" 22	"	" 22
14	"	"	25.00	Yes	<i>Brother</i> <i>David Champagne</i> <i>Grand Mills, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	" Br. Br.	"	"	<i>Hinton</i>	"	" 23	"	" 23
15	—	—	—	No	<i>Daughter</i> <i>Thomas Holland</i> <i>50 Seneca St., Rochester, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Light Blue	"	"	<i>Augusta</i>	"	" 24	"	" 24
16	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair " "	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 24
17	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med. Br. "	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 24
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James J. Farrell
Inspector.

01-70 100

01-70 100

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tompson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Father, George Thompson</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
2	<i>Partell</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Wife, Louisa Partell</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Father, James Butcher</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	<i>Danese</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Father, Francesco Danese</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
16	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Battista</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Wife, Mercedes Peterson</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia Brown</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
18	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Father, John Nelson</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
19	<i>Girdine</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Wife, Martha Girdine</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Wife, John Johnson</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Rash*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911, *Class B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Ln	Blue	None	England	Porton	Quebec	1910	May	Corcoran	April 2
2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Ln	Blue	None	Finland	Naasa	Quebec	1910	July	Virginia	May 12
3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Ln	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1910	Sept	Victoria	May 24
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Ln	Blue	None	Italy	Valvasone	Quebec	1911	Montgum	April 2	
16	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Ln	Blue	None	Italy	Valvasone	Quebec	1911	Montgum	April 2	
17	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Ln	Blue	None	Finland	Arvonnastad	Quebec	1910	Chaplain	May 12	
18	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Ln	Blue	None	Sweden	Engelholm	Quebec	1911	Chaplain	May 12	
19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Ln	Blue	None	England	Chubwick	Quebec	1910	Chaplain	May 12	
20	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Ln	Blue	None	Sweden	Arvonnastad	Quebec	1910	Chaplain	May 12	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Class B
Inspector *W. J. ...*
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Lipsanen</u> Johan	25	m s	laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada Phoenix	mother, Helen Lipsanen	High Spokane
2	<u>Lipsanen</u> Otto	19	m s	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada Grand Forks	father, Eric Lipsanen	High Spokane
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	<u>Cartell</u> Thomas	4	m m	miner	Yes	Northport	English	Isle of Man Ramsey	White Star Dominion	
15	<u>Cartell</u> John	30	m m	miner	Yes	Northport	English	Isle of Man Ramsey	White Star Dominion	
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus Wash.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911, 1910

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise or agree- ment to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to enter into any contract, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dr	Br	None	Finland	Korpela	Halifax	Feb 5	Edgar	April 20
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Dr	Br	None	Sweden	Metaball	Halifax	Apr 10	Edwards	May 2
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dr	Br	None	Island	Ramsay	Cottland	Apr 24	May 2	
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dr	Br	None	Island	Ramsay	Cottland	Apr 24	May 2	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

And B. McFarhan
Inspector
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benson	Baro	19	m	laborer	Yes	Austrian Slovenian		Canada	Pozslaud	Father Andrean Benson	Wash	Marble
2	Stamatopolis	Jovannis	28	m	laborer	Yes	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	wife, Jovanna Stamatopolis	Wash	Marcus
3	Sophus	Uias	36	m	laborer	No	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	wife, Sophia Sophus	Wash	Marcus
4	Sasacus	Constantinos	27	m	laborer	No	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	wife, Constantina Sasacus	Wash	Marcus
5	Flocatulos	Trantatulus	19	m	laborer	Yes	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	Father, Trantatulus Flocatulos	Wash	Marcus
6	Stamatopolis	Constantinos	27	m	laborer	No	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	wife, Jovanna Stamatopolis	Wash	Marcus
7	Malios	Domini	19	m	laborer	Yes	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	Father, Domini Malios	Wash	Marcus
8	Piatigos	Jorios	32	m	laborer	No	Greek		Canada	Kermeos	wife, Jovanna Piatigos	Wash	Marcus
9	Soric	Araus	43	m	laborer	No	Greek		Canada	Phoenix	wife, Jovanna Soric	Wash	Marcus
10	Ani	Fortunato	31	m	laborer	Yes	Austrian Slovenian		Canada	Pozslaud	wife, Jovanna Ani	Wash	Spokane
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911 *Class C-Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS QUEST.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other route, or by any other means, than the regular route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Uncle, Steve Benson	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Light Blue	None	Austria	Dubrovnik	NY	Sept 1910	Ponoris	April 1911	
2	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Marble Wash	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Aegion	NY	Sept 1910	Columbia	May 1911	
3	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
4	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
5	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
6	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
7	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
8	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
9	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Xerodice	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
10	Yes	RR	1.00	No	No	Placer	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Komnyas	NY	Sept 1910	Placer	May 1911	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C. *Inspector in Charge*
TAXES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1564

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andreas	Jacelli	31	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	wife, Elena Andreas	Wash	Marcus
2	Pappas	Iustar	23	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
3	Stathis	George	20	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
4	Stathis	Nicholas	28	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
5	Bajouci	Bin	22	m	miner	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
6	Thomas	David	22	m	miner	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
7	Lancia	Giuseppe	38	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
8	Anderson	William	28	m	miner	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
9	Siranson	ole	40	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
10	Palmer	elbert	23	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
11	Peterson	Charles	31	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
12	Xilos	Angelis	24	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Spokane
13	Mutzopolos	Jarios	25	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
14	Bartumus	Dimitrios	19	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
15	Paros	Constantinos	19	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
16	Stamatopolis	Dimitris	19	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
17	Tasacros	Jovanni	17	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
18	Theracros	Efstathios	24	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
19	Sophius	Nicolas	40	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
20	Pagonis	Antonio	26	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
21	Stathopolis	Jarios	25	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
22	Presos	Dimitrios	22	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
23	Cutris	Nicolas	38	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
24	Tasacros	Constantinos	19	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
25	Xaros	Dionizios	29	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
26	Allopolus	Ariskide	29	m	labor	Yes	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
27	Bargacis	Jorius	23	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
28	Zaracis	Antonius	27	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
29	Nicolas	Nicolas	24	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus
30	Sotter	Dimitrios	24	m	labor	No	Greece Greek		Canada	Vedley	Wangma Pappas	Wash	Marcus

CLASS C. NON-TAX

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, ¹⁹¹¹~~190~~ Class C Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known in prison or elsewhere, or had any criminal record, or is reported by others to be a criminal?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.											Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50	1908 def	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	St	Blk	None	Greece	Maryna	NY	1908	Patris	April
2	No	Self	35	1908 def	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	St	Blk	None	Greece	Adonizma	NY	1908	Patris	"
3	No	Self	60	1908 def	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	St	Blk	None	Greece	Peol	NY	1908	Patris	"
4	No	Self	50	1908 def	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	St	Blk	None	Greece	Peol	NY	1908	Patris	"
5	No	Self	10	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	St	Blk	None	Montenegro	Pea	NY	1906	Patris	"
6	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	St	Blk	None	Italy	Capelcun	NY	1910	Patris	"
7	No	Self	10	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	St	Blk	None	Italy	Pea	NY	1910	Patris	"
8	No	Self	130	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	St	Blk	None	Sweden	Pea	NY	1910	Patris	"
9	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	St	Blk	None	Sweden	Pea	NY	1910	Patris	"
10	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Sweden	Pea	NY	1910	Patris	"
11	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Sweden	Pea	NY	1910	Patris	"
12	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	St	Blk	None	Greece	Salmonice	NY	1910	Patris	"
13	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
14	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
15	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
16	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
17	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
18	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
19	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
20	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
21	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
22	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
23	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
24	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
25	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
26	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
27	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
28	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
29	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"
30	No	Self	100	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	St	Blk	None	Greece	Agion	NY	1910	Patris	"

CLASS OF

David B. McFarlane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3894

0320 T 11
0320 T 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aristides	Pappalardo	m	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
2	Hassias	George	21	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
3	Xilos	Panagiotis	26	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
4	Pagonius	Alexis	21	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
5	Sotoropolis	Antonis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
6	Stamatopolis	Gregorius	19	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
7	Madelais	Lucas	32	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
8	Tasacus	Ephremus	21	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
9	Rovales	Angelis	27	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
10	Hassias	Criostos	32	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
11	Hassias	Jovannu	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
12	Hassias	Jovannu	19	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
13	Loos	Michaelis	33	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
14	Cristopolis	Michelis	39	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
15	Maksapn	John	30	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kermec	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Marcus
16	Lloyd	Erwan	29	m	miner	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
17	Butila	Matt	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Michels	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
18	Hartti	Vaino	23	m	miner	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
19	Deggutti	Giovanni	20	m	miner	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
20	Soderberg	Andrew	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
21	Hylcrat	Michel	33	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
22	Trevelan	Edgar	27	m	miner	yes	England	English	Canada	Midway	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
23	Beard	William	22	m	miner	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
24	Gurachko	George	32	m	miner	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Cobalt	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
25	Palgaro	Luigi	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
26	Banos	Peter	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
27	Prodie	George	51	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Salmo	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
28	Nahisin	Marius	48	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
29	Servanson	Olaf	48	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	Bro. Peter Bushido	Nash	Spokane
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*

Class *C-Non-Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	RR	50	1906 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1906	unknown	1911						
2	RR	50	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	Blavinos	3						
3	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
4	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
5	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
6	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
7	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
8	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
9	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
10	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
11	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
12	RR	50	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
13	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
14	RR	45	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	3						
15	self	12	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	4						
16	self	15	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	4						
17	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	9						
18	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	9						
19	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	12						
20	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	17						
21	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	12						
22	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	15						
23	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	17						
24	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	17						
25	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	19						
26	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	19						
27	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	20						
28	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	23						
29	self	20	1901 det	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	br	Greece Agion	NY	1907	unknown	23						

CLASS C NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-22

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bernard	Clemence	37	m s laborer	No		Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Trail	Father, Petero Bernard	Wash	Marcus
2	Carlson	Ernst	27	m s laborer	No		Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Midway	Father, Carl Carlsson	Wash	Spokane
3	Carlson	Claus	24	m s laborer	No		Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Midway	Father, Carl Carlsson	Wash	Spokane
4	Caruso	Sabati	31	m m miner	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Maria Caruso	Mich	Spokane
5	DEBARRED Miller	Mike	30	m m laborer	No		Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Trail	Father, Thomas	Mich	Spokane
6	Pistomatto	Dominic	26	m s miner	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Thomas	Wash	Spokane
7	Fanciscotti	Alberto	23	m s laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Castlegar	Father, Alberto	Wash	Spokane
8	Brooks	Oswald	23	m s laborer	No		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, John Brooks	Wash	Spokane
9	Rodic	Peter	20	m s laborer	No		Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Peter Rodic	Wash	Spokane
10	Butler	Jacob	42	m m Baker	No		Germany	German	Canada	Trail	Father, Jacob Butler	Wash	Spokane
11	Ritter	Orpha	34	f m none	No		Germany	German	Canada	Trail	Father, Orpha Ritter	Wash	Spokane
12	Kella	Elissa	28	m s miner	No		Austria	Italian	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Elissa Kella	Wash	Spokane
13	Dedruk	Samuel	22	m s miner	No		Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Samuel Dedruk	Wash	Spokane
14	Kreuzer	Sarno	22	m s miner	No		Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Sarno Kreuzer	Wash	Spokane
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, *1911*, *190* *Class D*

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any crime, or whether he is under any legal disability, or whether he is a convicted felon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Yes self	300	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 7 1/2	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Lebo	Baltimore	1906	Feb	Anders	April	1911
2	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Fredericks	Quebec	1907	Oct	Victorian	"	29
3	Yes self	100	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Burg	Halifax	1907	July	Jordan	"	7
4	Yes self	200	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Capoterra	Ny	May	unknown	May	7	
5	Yes self	100	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Gospich	Baltimore	1904	unknown	"	8	
6	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Torino	Ny	Oct	Savio	"	10	
7	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Padova	Ny	May	1907	1910	19	
8	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	5 6	Br	Bl	Scars left	England	Bradley	Montreal	1906	May	1910	19	
9	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Ponera	Ny	Nov	unknown	"	13	
10	Yes self	800	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	5 6	Br	Bl	Scars right hand	Germany	Hindenburg	Ny	July	Eider	"	14	
11	Yes self	80	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	None	USA	Dana	-	-	-	-	19	
12	Yes self	75	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Piedras	Quebec	1907	Aug	1907	22	
13	Yes self	100	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Trancov	Quebec	May	unknown	"	23	
14	Yes self	65	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Trancov	Halifax	1908	May	unknown	"	24

CLASS D.

W. B. McFarlane
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1564

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	William	23	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Louisa Johnson Porter, England	Nash	Spokane	En
2	Greenman	Walter	28	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	father, Walter Greenman Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
3	Reed	Archie	20	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	father, Archie Reed Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
4	Roberts	Peter	18	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Peter Roberts Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
5	Smith	James	24	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, James Smith Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
6	Christianson	Christian	30	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Christian Christianson Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
7	Alexanderson	Christian	38	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Christian Alexanderson Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
8	Olsen	Olaf	28	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Olaf Olsen Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
9	Culsen	Charles	20	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Charles Culsen Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
10	Culsen	Alfred	21	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Alfred Culsen Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
11	Quible	Matthias	32	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Matthias Quible Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
12	Coppy	Colomon	67	m	farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Colomon Coppy Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
13	Coppy	Carrie	49	f	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Carrie Coppy Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
14	Johns	Alice	5	f	child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Alice Johns Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
15	McNab	James	20	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, James McNab Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
16	Bellis	Edward	20	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Edward Bellis Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
17	Miller	Rossie	18	f	domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rossie Miller Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
18	Friday	Arthur T	40	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Arthur T Friday Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
19	Dyster	Verben	24	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Verben Dyster Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
20	Crown	Robert E	20	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Robert E Crown Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
21	Milligan	Thomas	34	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Thomas Milligan Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
22	McLean	Eleanor	43	f	domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Eleanor McLean Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
23	McLean	Margaret	8	f	child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Margaret McLean Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
24	McLean	John R	13	m	child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, John R McLean Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
25	Lamb	Louis	27	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Louis Lamb Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
26	Lamb	Anna	26	f	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Anna Lamb Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
27	Bergin	John	28	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, John Bergin Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
28	Brown	Robert	30	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Robert Brown Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
29	Natson	Ernest	32	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Ernest Natson Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En
30	Natson	Eliza Ann	32	f	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Eliza Ann Natson Spokane, England	Nash	Spokane	En

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911 *Class E*

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, company, other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any money or other articles prohibited by law for importation into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Br	None	England	Whitman	Quebec	1909	Emp	1911		
2	Yes self	40 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	Br	Br	None	England	Reading	Quebec	1906	Victoria	" 75			
3	Yes self	60 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Br	None	England	St. John's	St. John's	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
4	Yes self	25 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
5	Yes self	15 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
6	Yes self	80 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
7	Yes self	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
8	Yes self	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
9	Yes self	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
10	No	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'9	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
11	No	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
12	Yes self	2000 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
13	Yes self	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
14	No	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
15	Yes self	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
16	Yes self	25 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
17	Yes self	3 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
18	Yes self	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
19	Yes self	60 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
20	Yes self	60 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
21	Yes self	130 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
22	No	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
23	No	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
24	No	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
25	Yes self	150 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
26	Yes self	150 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
27	No	25 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
28	No	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
29	Yes self	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			
30	Yes self	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1909	Esperanza	" 75			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Payroll

Immigrants, Wash

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	PERMITS	RE-APPLIED	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13			2
- C TAX	14	10			
- C NON-T	59	59			1
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	14	13	1		1
CLASS E	60	59	1		
TOTAL	156	154	2	1	4

CLASS B											
ALL		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION		CANADA		MISCEL	
ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED
2	6					2		2			
3	6					2		2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
 DATE *7-19-11* NUMBER *156*
 DATE _____ NUMBER _____



USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Wilfred	8	m	child			Canada English	Canada	Nelson	None	Ida	Santa Rosa
2	Nelson	Gladys	4	f	child			Canada English	Canada	Nelson	None	Ida	Santa Rosa
3	Bestoven	James	28	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Cobalt	Father, Mrs. Bestoven	Ida	Santa Rosa
4	Jakobsen	Linor	25	f	laborer	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Kaslo	Father, Jakob Robertson	Nash	Spokane
5	Parush	Richard	26	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Cobalt	Father, Ann Parush	Nash	Spokane
6	Seever	William G.	41	m	Miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Princeton	Father, Mrs. Seever	Nash	Spokane
7	Stin	Moy	36	m	laborer	No		Canada Russian	Canada	Nimpy	Father, Mrs. Stin	Nash	Spokane
8	Peterhouse	Saac	35	m	miner	Yes		Canada German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Isaac Peterhouse	Nash	Spokane
9	Jaws	Charles	26	m	laborer	Yes		Canada Scotch	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Mrs. Jaws	Nash	Spokane
10	Mac Iver	John	26	m	farmer	Yes		Canada Scotch	Canada	Hand Fork	Father, Mrs. Mac Iver	Nash	Spokane
11	Leech	Henry	40	m	miner	Yes		Canada German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Leech	Nash	Spokane
12	Van Camp	Myrtion	32	f	miner	Yes		Canada Dutch	Canada	Midway	Father, Mrs. Van Camp	Nash	Spokane
13	Marshall	George	31	m	farmer	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Princeton	Father, Mrs. Marshall	Nash	Spokane
14	Varris	Roy	21	m	Miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Mrs. Varris	Nash	Spokane
15	Ebbes	Wilfred	22	m	Miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Mrs. Ebbes	Nash	Spokane
16	Triffiths	Stephen A.	25	m	Miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Mrs. Triffiths	Nash	Spokane
17	Dumou	Frank	31	m	laborer	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Hand Fork	Father, Mrs. Dumou	Nash	Spokane
18	Arnold	John	35	m	laborer	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Hand Fork	Father, Mrs. Arnold	Nash	Spokane
19	Steele	James	26	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Steele	Nash	Spokane
20	Mack	James	42	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Mack	Nash	Spokane
21	Walton	Christopher	39	m	farmer	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Walton	Nash	Spokane
22	Mitawa	Peter	21	m	miner	Yes		Canada Polish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Mitawa	Nash	Spokane
23	Anden	George	23	m	miner	Yes		Canada Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Anden	Nash	Spokane
24	Stelling	Thomas	27	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Stelling	Nash	Spokane
25	Nelson	John	27	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Nelson	Nash	Spokane
26	Metcalf	Leonard	21	m	miner	Yes		Canada English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Metcalf	Nash	Spokane
27	Valerko	Peter	27	m	miner	Yes		Canada Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Valerko	Nash	Spokane
28	Julias	Willie	30	m	miner	Yes		Canada Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Julias	Nash	Spokane
29	Coulombe	August	32	m	laborer	Yes		Canada French	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Coulombe	Nash	Spokane
30	Nemi	Caiah	23	m	laborer	Yes		Canada Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mrs. Nemi	Nash	Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*1*

Class E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, physical or mental, he is unable to read or write the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	1911 May 4
2	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada London	-	-	-	" 4
3	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Albury	Quebec	1906	Celtic	" 4
4	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Norway Agnere	Quebec	1904	Jonas	" 4
5	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Penrith	Quebec	1906	St Paul	" 4
6	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Bradford	Quebec	1904	Thompson	" 4
7	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Russia Kopal	St John	1903	unknown	" 4
8	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Danville	-	-	-	" 5
9	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Australia Brisbane	Quebec	1901	Canada	" 5
10	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Montreal	-	-	-	" 6
11	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Germany Templin	Baltimore	1891	unknown	" 6
12	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Cardinal	-	-	-	" 8
13	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	U.S.A. City, Ore.	-	-	-	" 10
14	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Paris	-	-	-	" 11
15	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Toronto	-	-	-	" 11
16	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Cardiff	Halifax	1900	Barinas	" 11
17	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada St. John's	-	-	-	" 15
18	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'2"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Harrogate	Quebec	1907	unknown	" 16
19	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton	Quebec	1901	Proctor	" 16
20	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Portsmouth	Quebec	1907	Proctor	" 18
21	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Larkington	Quebec	1908	Proctor	" 18
22	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'9"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Cape Breton	-	-	-	" 20
23	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Austria Innsbruck	Halifax	1899	unknown	" 21
24	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Dalton	Quebec	1908	Proctor	" 21
25	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'11"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Sweden Engelholm	Quebec	1899	Proctor	" 21
26	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'9"	Lx Brn Blue	None	England Dalton	Quebec	1909	Proctor	" 21
27	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Athens Norway	Quebec	1906	Proctor	" 21
28	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Athens Norway	Quebec	1903	Proctor	" 21
29	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Canada Superior	-	-	-	" 21
30	No	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6'0"	Lx Brn Blue	None	Russia Luga	Quebec	1906	Proctor	" 21

CLASS E.

Robert McFarlane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1264

126

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johannessen	Albert	45	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Beek	Wider, Louise Johannessen Hamborg, Germany	Min	Cloud	
2	Narboen	Jan	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jona Narboen Gastehamn, Sweden	"	"	
3	Peterson	John	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Johannessen Gastehamn, Sweden	"	"	
4	Sornstrom	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick, Norway Father, Pet Sornstrom	"	"	
5	Lilje	Sarah	78	F	Domestic	"	England	English	England	Chilbury	Agnes, Sweden Father, Benjamin Lilje	"	"	
6	Griffith	Frank	70	M	Laborer	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Richmond	Chilbury, Northamptonshire Mother, Mrs. Griffiths	W	Orford	
7	Dean	Robert	30	M	Laborer	"	England	English	"	Abercorn	Castle, P. Z.	J. J.	Pawtucket	
8	Mc Cormack	Anna	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	W	Peterboro	
9	Glendinning	Robert	45	M	Fireman	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro John Mc Cormack 18 Polmadie Road, Glasgow	"	"	
10	Edwards	Edward	26	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Glendinning 188 Aitken, Head Rd, Glasgow	Mass	Lawrence	
11	Reginette	Vincent	37	M	Sailor	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro Johann Ratin Suvi, Finland	"	"	
12	Wilder	George	47	M	Lock	"	England	English	England	Holbrook	Father, George Wilder Holbrook, England	W	Newport	
13	Nathaniel	Everett	20	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife, Constance Auden Birmingham, Eng.	England	"	
14	"	John	78	F	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
15	Laycock	Ann	41	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	Mass	Marshall	
16	"	Constance	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

Class I

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body of persons.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Fe.	In.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	71"			No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Tan	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	London	Halifax	Jan 22	1911	Hyperion	Apr 7
2	"	"	8 1/2"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	16"			Friend Karl Andersen St. Cloud Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	No	Br	"	"	Iceland	"	"	Dec 1	1910	Victorian	"
4	"	"	7 1/2"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Trondheim	"	Apr 25	1911	"	"
5	"	Master Lang	70"			Paul Lang, Employer Liverpool, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton	"	Apr 8	1911	Virginian	May
6	"	"	75"			J. Edward Smith 27 Jory St. Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Glyncegir	"	Apr 1	1911	Hyperion	"
7	"	"	70"	Yes	1904	Mr. Nichols Teleboro N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Chesham	W. Jones	Apr 3	1911	Crossican	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue Gray	"	"	Lancashire	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	94"	Yes	1908	Laugh Mrs. Jennie Maxwell 119 Hogan Terrace, Parkville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Tan	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Apr 3	1911	Scotian	"
10	"	"	60"	"	"	Aster Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mr. Bro	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Aug 1	1910	Champion	"
11	"	"	75"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Tan	Br	"	"	Ireland	Wexford	"	May 19	1911	Victorian	"
12	"	"	100"	Yes	1906	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Mr. De Br	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton	"	May 3	1911	Hyperion	"
13	"	"	100"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Halifax	Apr 1	1911	Royal Edd	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Musted Mr. Nathaniel 343 Washington St., Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Tan	"	Br	"	"	London	London	Apr 1	1910	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	37 1/2"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Daniel J. McDonald

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

127

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Whitehead	Mary	30			Steamtress	Yrs.		England	English	Canada	Georgetown	Sister, Edith Whitehead Georgetown, P. S.	Mass.	Fall River	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Passable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*1*

Class C

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether he has been confined in any penitentiary, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	30¢	Yes	1910	Portland	Mr. Dec. Bro. Joseph Thitchhead	86 Marchant St.	N. N. N. N. Good	Yes	5.3	5.3	1.2	Br	None	England	Derby	Portland	Dec 1910	Domestic	May 1911	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1264

128

PORT OF Newport. Va.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Smerton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Heaver</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>No. Relations</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Non-Pay.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

129

PORT OF Newport Va

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Co
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yp Yp</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Colalt</i>	<i>No. Relations</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*1*

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>May 1901</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Estre Pointe du Renard</i>	<i>May 17</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Sagami</i>	<i>April</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF

Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
2	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
3	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
4	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
5	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
6	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
7	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
8	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
9	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
10	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
11	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
12	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
13	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
14	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
15	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
16	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
17	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
18	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
19	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
20	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
21	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
22	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
23	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
24	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
25	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
26	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
27	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
28	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
29	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	
30	James	John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. James John Baptiste Messier	N.H.	Manchester	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, made, entered into, or carried out, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	John J. [unclear]					John J. [unclear]						55	Med. Blue	None		Canada	St. John's	25	Apr 2			
2	[unclear]					[unclear]						54	Gray					25				
3	[unclear]					[unclear]							Blue					25				
4	[unclear]					[unclear]							Blue					25				
5	[unclear]					[unclear]							Blue					25				
6	[unclear]					[unclear]												25				
7	[unclear]					[unclear]						59	Med. Blue					25	14			
8	[unclear]					[unclear]						54						25				
9	[unclear]					[unclear]												25				
10	[unclear]					[unclear]												25				
11	[unclear]					[unclear]						56						25	15			
12	[unclear]					[unclear]						510						25				
13	[unclear]					[unclear]						54						25				
14	[unclear]					[unclear]						56						25				
15	[unclear]					[unclear]						54						25				
16	[unclear]					[unclear]						53						25				
17	[unclear]					[unclear]						58						25				
18	[unclear]					[unclear]						55						25				
19	[unclear]					[unclear]												25				
20	[unclear]					[unclear]						58						25				
21	[unclear]					[unclear]						56						25				
22	[unclear]					[unclear]						53						25				
23	[unclear]					[unclear]												25				
24	[unclear]					[unclear]						54						25				
25	[unclear]					[unclear]						55						26				
26	[unclear]					[unclear]						50						26				
27	[unclear]					[unclear]												26				
28	[unclear]					[unclear]												26				
29	[unclear]					[unclear]						53						26				
30	[unclear]					[unclear]						510						26				

1288 TON

Donna J. [unclear]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-129

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

31

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1204

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to take employment or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					See on law Joseph J. L...						5' 5" Med Br	Blue		Canada Port of Spain		April 15	CP 15	April 15		
2											5' 3" "	"		Bedford		"	"	"		
3											"	"		Lowansville		"	"	"		
4											5' 5" "	Blue		St. John's		"	"	"		
5											"	"		"		"	"	"		
6											5' 5" "	Blue		St. John's		"	"	"		
7											5' 8" "	Blue		St. John's		"	"	"		
8											"	"		St. John's		"	"	"		
9											"	"		Canada St. John's		"	"	"		
10											5' 1" "	Blue		St. John's		26	"	27		
11											5' 6" "	Blue		St. John's		26	"	27		
12											5' 6" "	Blue		Canada St. John's		26	"	27		
13											5' 3" "	Blue		"		"	"	27		
14											"	"		"		"	"	27		
15											"	"		"		"	"	27		
16											5' 10" "	Blue		Canada St. John's		"	"	27		
17											"	"		"		"	"	27		
18											"	"		"		"	"	27		
19											"	"		"		"	"	27		
20											5' 2" "	Blue		"		"	"	27		
21											5' 6" "	Blue		Canada St. John's		27	14	27		
22											5' 5" "	Blue		"		27	"	27		
23											5' 4" "	Blue		England Walsden		June 1906	Victorian	27		
24											5' 2" "	Blue		Canada St. John's		27	CP 15	27		
25											5' 2" "	Blue		"		27	"	27		
26											"	"		"		27	"	27		
27											"	"		"		27	"	27		
28											5' 7" "	"		Montreal		27	"	27		
29											5' 3" "	"		St. John's		"	"	27		
30											5' 3" "	Blue		St. Thomas		27	CP 15	27		

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

132

PORT OF Newport, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Renouville	Louise	48	M	M. Labaree	yes	yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	No Relatives	N. H.	Manchester	R
2	"	wife	47	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	daughter	17	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jude	15	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Verme	14	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son	12	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daughter	11	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Marie	9	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son	5	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Larsche	Arthur	35	M	M. Kassar	yes	yes		"	"	"	Archabancville	Bro. Joseph Larueche	"	Manchester	R
11	"	wife	32	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brenanich	adopted son	8	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louise	Joseph	40	M	S. Garret	yes	yes		"	English	"	Curranville	Bro. Henry Jones	"	"	"
14	Whalen	Edward	32	M	S. Cigar-maker				"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother Michael Whalen	"	Mass. Holford	"
15	Harrison	John	21	M	S. Farm Lab				"	British	"	Restatoun	Brother John Harrison	"	St. Barre	"
16	Bamkbell	Angus	24	M	"				"	"	"	"	Brother Robert Bamkbell	"	"	"
17	Bilodeau	Joseph	23	M	S. Labaree				"	French	"	St. Julie	Bro. Louis Bilodeau	"	Manchester	"
18	Aulette	Tullere	23	M	M. Farmer				"	"	"	St. Claude	Brother Jean Baptiste Aulette	"	"	"
19	"	wife	35	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sinard	Alma	16	F	S. Domestic				"	"	"	Magog	Brother Edmund Sinard	"	"	"
21	Sanford	Ralph	21	M	" Laborer				"	English	"	St. Julie	No Relatives	"	Mass Boston	"
22	"	Wass	42	M	M. Merchant				"	French	"	Joliette	Cousin David Wass	"	Springfield	"
23	"	wife	42	F	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son	15	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Adrienne	10	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son	10	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Joseph	4	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Raymond	4	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Donat	3	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son	2	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901 Class I

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or company, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other person's being a foreigner, or by reason of any other person's being a foreigner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
									Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	20 th Feb 1891	Yes	1891	Bro. Paul Leopold Laroc near Rochester, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	St. David, N. Y.	Feb 27	CB	15 April
2	"	Luisland	-	-	1891	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brown	"	"	St. Hughes	"	27	"
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Low	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
10	Self	50 th Feb 1905	Yes	1905	Bro. Philias Laroc 148 Murray St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
11	"	Luisland	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
12	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
13	Self	120 th Feb 1905	Yes	1905	Bro. George Jones Manchester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	27	"
14	"	"	-	-	Uncle George Benedict Warpole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	"	"	28	"
15	"	"	-	-	Bro. Abram Harrison Barre, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	"	28	"
16	"	"	-	-	Common Abram Harrison Barre, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	"	"	28	"
17	"	"	-	-	Father Louis Delodre Manchester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	"	"	28	"
18	"	"	-	-	Father in Law, Abner Reed 174 Main Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
19	"	Luisland	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
20	"	Self	25 th Feb 1905	Yes	Bro. Delphin Leonard 546 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
29	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"

Daniel J. M...
Jolie

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11-1204

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Joliet</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Joliet</i>	<i>Quin Paul & Fajir</i>			
2	<i>Joliet</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Sister Alice Joliet</i>			
3	<i>Joliet</i>	<i>Everette</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>							<i>Sister Alice Joliet</i>			
4		<i>wife</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nil</i>						<i>Point du Lac</i>	<i>No Relations</i>			
5		<i>Sau Louisine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>											
6		<i>son</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>											
7	<i>Douvrassa</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
8		<i>wife</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Grand Mere</i>	<i>Brother Angla Douvrassa</i>			
9		<i>Sau Merida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domest</i>							<i>Brother Louis Douvrassa</i>			
10		<i>Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Alice</i>			
11		<i>son</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>										
12		<i>Sau Emma</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>											
13		<i>son</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>											
14	<i>Goffard</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
15	<i>Lagne</i>	<i>Armand</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Mystic</i>	<i>Father Octave Goffard</i>			
16		<i>son</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St Gabriel</i>	<i>Father for Goffard</i>			
17		<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>St Gabriel</i>			
18		<i>Ligne</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Grandfather</i>			
19	<i>Ligne</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
20		<i>wife</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Father Desphis Ligne</i>			
21	<i>Landonau</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>							<i>St Gabriel</i>			
22		<i>wife</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Trignick</i>	<i>Father Louis</i>			
23	<i>Lapier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>							<i>Trignick</i>			
24	<i>Lapier</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Trignick</i>			
25	<i>Pictor</i>	<i>Lelina</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Bro John Morrissey</i>			
26	<i>Papron</i>	<i>Cracie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>French</i>			<i>Bro John Morrissey</i>			
27	<i>Potras</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>							<i>Stanford</i>			
28	<i>Pilodeau</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>							<i>Stanford</i>			
29	<i>Lychen</i>	<i>Barthelemy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Stanford</i>			
30	<i>Journier</i>	<i>Odilon</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>							<i>Stanford</i>			

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any alien solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
3	"	"	50	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
4	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
5	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
6	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	00	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
8	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
9	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	47	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
10	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	410	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
11	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
12	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
13	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
14	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
15	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
16	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
17	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
18	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
20	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
21	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
22	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
23	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
24	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
25	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
26	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
27	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
28	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
29	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911
30	"	"	"	"	Wife parents b. Cousin Hedge, Ohio Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	No	46	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Landing	1911	May	1911

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-1594

34

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chapard	Jean Baptiste	30	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Mrs. Alma Choiquard	MA	Dover	MA
2	Lavoine	Maritime	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
3	Fortin	Philippe	26	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
4		wife	23	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
5		son	5	M		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
6		daughter	2	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
7		son	1	M		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
8		daughter	1	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Bro. Arthur Fortin	MA	Dover	MA
9	Toussaint	Gerard	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
10		wife	30	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
11		daughter	3	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
12		daughter	1	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
13	Samson	Mary	28	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
14	Domond	Zolaque	23	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
15	Lemercier	Armand	61	M		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
16	Pellet	Henri	11	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
17	Correia	Antoine	38	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
18		daughter	2	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
19		daughter	1	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
20		daughter	1	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
21	Donard	Thomas	22	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
22	Dubois	Marie Anne	42	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
23		son	11	M		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
24	Good	William	7	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
25	Good	William	5	M		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
26		wife	34	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
27		daughter	6	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
28		daughter	1	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
29	Paradis	Charles	27	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA
30		wife	24	F		No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aubert	Father Marime Lavoine	MA	Dover	MA

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER)

11-1884													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Various July	No Address	No	No	No	No	58	Med. Br. Gray	None	Canada Port Jettie	St. Louis	May 1	St. Louis	1911					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	By Steam	300	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Self	42	Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	57	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med. Br. Blue	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"					

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1094

35

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizens before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			Canada	French	Canada	St. Jean	Father Napoleon Gosselin	Mass	Holyoke	
2	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
3	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
4	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
5	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
6	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
7	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
8	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
9	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
10	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
11	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
12	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
13	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
14	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
15	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
16	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
17	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
18	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
19	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
20	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
21	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
22	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
23	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
24	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
25	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
26	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
27	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
28	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
29	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	
30	Labrecque	Salvatore	17	M	Single	Labrecque			"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro. Ephraim Gagne	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1584

26

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
2	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
3	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
4	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
5	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
6	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
7	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
8	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
9	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
10	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
11	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
12	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
13	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
14	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
15	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
16	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
17	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
18	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
19	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
20	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
21	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
22	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
23	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
24	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
25	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
26	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
27	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
28	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
29	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Mrs. Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		
30	Laframboise	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Lalet	Father, Theophile Cloutier	Lalet	Que.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1504

37

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Paton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>French Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Brother Patrick Paton</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>North Andover</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Paton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Be</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>St. John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>St. John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
16	Admitted on appeal to the Sec. 5/16/11, Office filed 10.6.72/8.7											<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>St. John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Pierre Dube</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other vessel, person, or agency other than a regular line, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Self		Yes								Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
2		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
3		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
4		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
5		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
6		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
7		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
8		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
9		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
10		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
11		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
12		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
13		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
14		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
15		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
16		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
17		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
18		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
19		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
20		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
21		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
22		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
23		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
24		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
25		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
26		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
27		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
28		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
29		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
30		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
31		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
32		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				
33		Self										Canada	St. Louis	May 9	9 B.M. 4	May 9				

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

38

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	15	M		...		Canada	French	Canada	St Amiens	Pr	Uncle Charles Comtois	St Amiens	Pr	R
2	16	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	15	M		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	...	William	1	M		...		English	"	Ellen Sutton	Pr	Father Oscar Chamberlin	Ellen Sutton	Pr	Vt. Brownington	
8	1	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	68	F		...		French	"	St Louis	Pr	Bro Louis Lemieux	St Anne	Pr	Mass. New Bedford	
10	Porter	...	66	M		...		English	"	Smiths Mills	Pr	Bro. Edwin Parker	Lenoxville	Pr	Vt. Fall Church	
11	34	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
12	17	M		...		French	"	Valcourt	Pr	Uncle Pierre St John	Valcourt	Pr	Nb. Manchester	
13	30	M		...		English	"	Halifax	Pr	Dr. Relatives	"	"	Mass. Boston	
14	31	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
15	44	M		...		French	"	"	"	Bro in law J. M. Morey	Halifax	Pr	" East Hampton	
16	36	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	19	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	18	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	10	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	40	M		...		"	"	Sydney	Pr	Father in law John Baptiste	Cannon, Sydney	Pr	Nb. Nashua	
24	17	F		...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	61	M		...		English	"	Heudon Mills	Pr	Wife Mary Paudley	Heudon Mills	Pr	" Somersworth	
28	29	F		...		French	"	Shelbrooke	Pr	Father Baptiste Dodier	East Broughton	Pr	Vt. Lowell	
29	27	M		...		"	"	East Broughton	Pr	Wife Maria Labaree	East Broughton	Pr	"	
30	20	F		...		"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Paudley	East Broughton	Pr	"	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191/

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-179

15-20 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1004

39

PORT OF Newport VI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Madame	16	F	Domestic		French		Canada, Granby	Father, Ludger, Pore	Vt. North Troy	R
2	Madame	26	F	Domestic		English		Canada, Granby	Granby, Pore	Mass. Boston	
3	Madame	39	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	No relatives		
4	Madame	31	F	Domestic		French		Canada, Pore	Father, Felix, Pore	NH. Somersworth	
5	Madame	30	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Pore		
6	Madame	30	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Pore		
7	Madame	6	F	Domestic							R
8	Madame		F	Domestic							
9	Madame		F	Domestic							
10	Madame	21	F	Domestic		English		Canada, Pore	Father, Alexander, Stewart	Woodville	
11	Madame	31	F	Domestic		French		Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart	Mass. Lowell	
12	Madame	18	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart	NH. Ashland	
13	Madame	35	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		
14	Madame	20	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		R
15	Madame		F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		
16	Madame	31	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		
17	Madame	18	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		R
18	Madame	11	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		
19	Madame	22	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart		
20	Madame	34	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, George, Stewart	Manchester	R
21	Madame	30	F	Domestic		Irish		Canada, Pore	Father, Fred, Moffat	Vt. Newport	
22	Madame	20	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray	Mass. Springfield	
23	Madame	31	F	Domestic		French		Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray	NH. Laconia	
24	Madame	15	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray		R
25	Madame	20	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray		
26	Madame	26	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray	Concord	
27	Madame	16	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray	Littleton	R
28	Madame	14	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray		
29	Madame	13	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray		
30	Madame	11	F	Domestic				Canada, Pore	Father, John, Murray		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT - APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by means of any criminal offense or arrested, to have his name and address in the U. S. and Canada States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
2											57	Med. Brn		England	Sheffield	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
3											54	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
4											58	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
5											58	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
6											52	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
7											52	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
8											52	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
9											52	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
10											59	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
11											54	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
12											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
13											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
14											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
15											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
16											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
17											53	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
18											53	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
19											58	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
20											53	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
21											59	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
22											56	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
23											57	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
24											53	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
25											56	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
26											55	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
27											57	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
28											50	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
29											50	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	
30											50	Med. Brn		Canada	St. Catharines	May	15	CP. 11	May 15	

Daniel J. W. Detmott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1204

40

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Duval	Joseph	9	M	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Capleton	Grandfather Narcisse Duval	N.H.	Littleton	R
2	"	"	6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Capleton P.R.	"	"	"
3	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Uncle "Gran"	"	"	"
6	Duval	William	2	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Capleton P.R.	"	"	"
7	"	"	24	M	"	Yes	English	"	Shelford	Mass	Mothers Emma Osgood	Mass	Boston	"
8	"	"	21	M	"	"	French	"	3 Rivers	"	Shelford Mass	Mass	Manchester	"
9	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
10	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Mass	New Bedford	"
11	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
13	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
15	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
19	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
20	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
22	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
25	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
27	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
28	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
29	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"
30	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P.R.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. PCH.
2. PCH.
3. PCH.
4. PCH.
5. PCH.
6. PCH.
7. PCH.
8. PCH.
9. PCH.
10. PCH.
11. PCH.
12. PCH.
13. PCH.
14. PCH.
15. PCH.
16. PCH.
17. PCH.
18. PCH.
19. PCH.
20. PCH.
21. PCH.
22. PCH.
23. PCH.
24. PCH.
25. PCH.
26. PCH.
27. PCH.
28. PCH.
29. PCH.
30. PCH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

11

PORT OF *Newport, V.K.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Castro	Theresa	20	F	None	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Waton	Pr Son Napoleon Casbeille	Mass	Northampton	
2	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
3	"	Theresa	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
4	"	Theresa	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Theresa	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Theresa	Theresa	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	No Relatives	Pr	Nashua		
7	"	Theresa	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
8	"	Theresa	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Theresa	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Manchester		
11	Theresa	Theresa	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Pr in law, Joe, Theres	Pr	Concord		
12	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R
13	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Manchester		
17	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Plymouth		
19	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Hartford		
20	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Central Falls		
21	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Granville		
23	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Lyndonville		
24	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Stevensville		
25	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Norman	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Hillsboro		
29	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Providence		
30	Theresa	Theresa	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Theres, Theres	Pr	Manchester		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, transfer, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
										25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Redeemed 1107					54	112	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hatton	Refugee	18	Brn	4 May 10	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
6	"	Self	Yes	1907	Redeemed 1107					57	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	18	"	" 10	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 10	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brn	Blk	St. Monique	"	"	18	"	" 10	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	19	32	" 10	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Edward	"	"	19	"	" 10	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	19	"	" 10	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	"	"	19	"	" 10	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 10	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 10	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Redeemed 1107					55	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	19	"	" 10	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 10	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	19	"	" 10	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	19	CP 13	" 10	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	19	CP 13	" 10	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	19	"	" 10	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	CP 13	" 10	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	" 114	" 10	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	CP 13	" 10	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	"	" 10	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	"	" 10	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	20	"	" 10	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	22	15	" 10	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	22	"	" 10	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Bonville	"	"	22	"	" 10	

Daniel J. McDetmott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 PCN
2 PCN
3 PCN
4 PCN
5 PCN
6 PCN
7 PCN
8 PCN
9 PCN
10 PCN
11 PCN
12 PCN
13 PCN
14 PCN
15 PCN
16 PCN
17 PCN
18 PCN
19 PCN
20 PCN
21 PCN
22 PCN
23 PCN
24 PCN
25 PCN
26 PCN
27 PCN
28 PCN
29 PCN
30 PCN

Paterson

Immigrant - 11

May 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	RE-ENTRY	DIS-APPEARED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B	10	10				
C	1	1				
C	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	380	379	1			
TOTAL	399	397	2			

CLASS B											
ALLAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN	DEAN
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

In Transit		
Tourists	2	
Residents of United States	1	
Total	3	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
7-27-11 259
7-28-11 399

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1911
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

12

PORT OF

Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before be- coming of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burgess	George Henry	51	M	Farmer	Can	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Bro Joseph Burgess	Vt	Holland	No
2	"	wife Georgianna	35	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook	"	"	"	"
3	Bureau	Ungel	30	M	Farmer	Lab	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Fred Bureau	Mass	Whitingville	R
4	Irish	Richard	41	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Bro Edward Irish	R.I.	Providence	"
5	Mourin	Francois	44	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Temiscamingue	Father Francois Mourin	"	Centerville	"
6	"	wife Julie	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son Oscar	21	M	Farmer	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daug Marie	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daug Marie Adeline	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maslette	Dora	11	F	Admitted	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Ulrique Maslette	Mass	Manchester	"
12	Maslette	John	26	M	Farmer	Lab	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Joseph Maslette	"	Sumner	"
13	"	wife Dora	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
14	"	daug Yvonne	2	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fournier	Robert	24	M	Farmer	Lab	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Francois Fournier	Mass	Holyoke	"
16	"	wife Josephine	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
17	"	son Alphonse	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Joseph	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	daug Leontine	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Larson	Joseph	21	M	Farmer	Lab	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Sister Gertrude Larson	"	"	"
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

AND THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1911

CLASSE.

11-150

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		How to prove an alienage or that the alien is not a citizen of the United States? (If the alien is a native-born citizen, the answer is "No.")				Complexion.	Marks of Identification.								

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1639
2639
3784
4004
5004
6004
7004
8004
9004
10004
11004
12004
13004
14004
15004
16004
17004
18004
19004
20004

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

31

PORT OF *Ryan's, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whence Came.
1	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (No.)</i>	<i>Canada Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Friend, Camille Giannetti Cornwall, Canada.</i>	<i>Pa. Ellsworth.</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*01*.

Class C, Taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	<i>Yes. Self.</i>	<i>25⁰⁰ 1/2.</i>	<i>June Term, June 20, 1910</i>	<i>Boston.</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Uncle, Jocco Evidora, Ellsworth, Pa.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>No. marks.</i>	<i>Italy.</i>	<i>Terona</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 20, 1910</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>May 2</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

George W. Wood and Charles D. Kemp.
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

32

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bondini	Antonio	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Cornwall, Ont.	Friend, Cornville, Ontario, Canada.	Pa.	Ellsworth.
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1901. Class C. Non Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any certificate, license, or other document, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	25.00	Sept. 06 Feb. 1911 Ellsworth, Pa. Feb. 1911	Uncle Joesa Evisdora Ellsworth, Pa.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5' 6"	Fair	Bl.	None	Italy	Ferona	Montreal	6/17 1904	Sardinia	May 1901
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George W. Wood and Charles O. Kemp
Immigrant Inspectors

G. S.

CLASSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Yasuda, K.Y.
May 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1911
OFFICE OF
J. H. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-25-11 NUMBER 8
PAGE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

33

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<u>Cyr</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborm</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.</u>	<u>Friend: Joseph Dupel</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Upper Lake</u>
2	<u>"</u>	<u>Lucia</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>"</u>	<u>Jaliette</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>"</u>	<u>Romeo</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>Aubin</u>	<u>Malvina</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do.</u>	<u>Father: Alex Aubin</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Moscow</u>
6	<u>Auty</u>	<u>William Brown</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborm</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Moore Creek</u>	<u>Grandfather: Wm Brown</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Middleton</u>
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

228

PER

Alley

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whence Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Reynolds	Tom	16	M.	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Lily Reynolds, Richmond, England.	NY	I. York
2	McBallum	Jessie	35	F.	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	"	Manila
3	McMillan	John	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	aptus atny	"	"	"
4	Davis	Robert	24	M.	Professor	"	"	"	"	septus atny	Thaurix	"	England
5	"	John	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roberts	Sarah	27	F.	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	Dorset, John, Shrewsbury, England.	NY	Geneva
7	Hay	Andrew	27	M.	Painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falk	Sister, Rubina Hayman, Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	N. Falk
8	Ormerod	Henry	24	M.	Barber	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Charlotte, Southport, England.	"	NY City
9	Markosow	Andrew	37	M.	Sailor	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondheim	Sister, William, Trondheim, Norway.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Symphony	Charles	28	M.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, William, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Pa	Swickley
11	Greenham	Cecil	19	M.	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Arthur, Toronto, Canada.	NY	NY City
12	Dance	Robert	28	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Wife, Minnie, Waterloo, Canada.	"	Buffalo
13	Mason	Charles	26	M.	Machanic	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Sister, William, #11 Hall Ave, Hull, Eng.	"	"
14	Simpson	H. Liddell	46	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	England	London	Ruler 41-E.	England	"
15	Garca	Antonio	38	M.	Sailor	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife, Marie, Catanzaro, Italy.	Pa	Phil.
16	Taylor	George	48	M.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mary, Alloa, Scotland.	NY	Syracuse
17	Jervis	Thomas	30	M.	Machanic	"	England	English	England	London	Ruler 41-E.	England	"
18	Gurner	Thomas	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Evans	Thomas	27	M.	Engineer	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Mother, John, Ystradgynlais, Wales.	Pa	Scranton
20	Frankoff	Walter	20	M.	Waiter	"	Germany	German	"	"	Sister, Emma, Frankfurt, Germany.	NY	Buffalo
21	Rae	John	22	M.	Electrician	"	England	English	"	N. York, N.Y.	Sister, Emma, Preston, England.	"	"
22	Spine	James	28	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma, London, England.	"	"
23	Dimmond	Thomas	74	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma, London, England.	"	"
24	Ostoby	Thomas	40	M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma, London, England.	"	"
25	"	Mary A.	35	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma, London, England.	"	"
26	"	Thomas E.	5	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma, London, England.	"	"
27	Adams	Maggie	21	F.	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret, Belfast, Scotland.	NY	Utica
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *April*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or right in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.	
1	Bencsics	Andras	30	M	MM Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berlin	Wife: Maria, Medve, Hungary.	Pa	Palmerston	
2	Dordon	Anastas	21	M	MM	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Toronto	Wife: Helene, Raima, Turkey.	"	Pondicherry	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Magar & Gallo, Ky.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911, *"Class B"*

(OVER.)

11-2008																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Bro. in Law</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>Bro. in Law, Louis Skene, Port 195 Palmerston, Pa. Uncle, Spier Wasaleff, Cord City, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary, Medve</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Apr 9 1911</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>May 2 1911</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey, Senna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 22 1911</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John E. Gurnish
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

230

PER *C.P.R. Atlantic* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boyd	John	40	M	Mining Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Thausix	Scotland		
2	Kamau	Ostrau	17	M	Worker			Hungary	Magyar		Welland	Thausix	NY	Mytuckan	
3	Chester	Thomas W.	24	M	Carpenter			England	English		Toronto	Wife: Susan Manchester, Eng.	NY	Long Is.	
4	Reade	Margaret	27	F	Wife							Manchester, Eng.		Buffalo	
5	Scott	William	21	M	Butcher			Scotland	Scotch			Manchester, Eng.		Ohio	Cleveland
6	Mandray	Elizabeth	24	F	Sales			England	English			Manchester, Eng.		England	
7	Haex	Emma	27	F	Sales							Manchester, Eng.		R.I.	Providence
8	Victor	Reginald	28	M	Blagymary							Manchester, Eng.		England	
9	Victor	William A.	29	M								Manchester, Eng.		England	
10	Bassi	Constantino	26	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Hamilton	Wife: Teresa Genoa di Massi, Italy	NY	Rockland	
11	W. Hughes	Eda	24	F				England	English			Wife: Mrs. E. Bennett Liverpool, England	Pa	Pottsville	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*

"B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self 100 ⁰⁰	No								Good	57	0	Blue	Blue	Travix								
2	"	Uncle 15 ⁰⁰	"									57	"	"	Blue	Travix								
3	"	Self 35 ⁰⁰	"									57	"	"	Blue	Travix								
4	"	25 ⁰⁰	"									56	"	"	Blue	Travix								
5	"	26 ⁰⁰	"									54	"	"	Blue	Travix								
6	"	100 ⁰⁰	"									52	"	"	Blue	Travix								
7	"	65 ⁰⁰	"									52	"	"	Blue	Travix								
8	"	100 ⁰⁰	"									59	"	"	Blue	Travix								
9	"	100 ⁰⁰	"									57	"	"	Blue	Travix								
10	"	21 ⁰⁰	"									55	"	"	Blue	Travix								
11	"	30 ⁰⁰	"									52	"	"	Blue	Travix								

John P. Zund

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2663

31

PER

Canadian Pacific Ry (PACIFIC)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Rule 41-B.</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Yes</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

32

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Angles	Andrew	22	M	Boiler	Yr. Yr.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Helen, Scotland. N. J. Ocean Grove			
2	Walls	Maggie	19	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	St. John	Father: Joseph, Scotland. My N. J. Pally			
3	Barnett	Abraham	53	M	Merchant	" "	Hebrew	Scotch	Glasgow	Rele 41- C.	Scotland.			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, promise or other restriction, or whether, to show in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	No								5	7	Dark	None	Scotland	Westport by Quebec	Oct 2 1910	Johnson	Apr 29
2	"	"	H								5	1	Dark	"	"	"	Oct 17 1910	Athenia	May 29
3	"	"	100								5	6	Dark	Visitor	"	"	Montreal by May 1st	Canada	May 2
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John J. Zandwich
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 6

11-2963

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3	<u>Ridgel</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>M. S. Brinkley</u>		<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. Marie</u>	<u>Transit</u>	<u>Germany</u>		
4	<u>Picci</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>M. M. Labore</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Ital</u>	<u>Leh. V.S.</u>	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Transit</u>	<u>Italy</u>		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Neagar Polony*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911. *"Class B"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, or by any other means, any money or other thing of value from any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>100. No</i>	<i>50. -</i>		<i>Transit - Ref. 13534 No No No No Good No</i>						<i>5 10 2 1/2</i>	<i>Rd Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 15 1911</i>	<i>Pruse</i>	<i>May 9</i>	
					<i>Transit - Ref. 13535 " " " " " "</i>						<i>5 6 1 1/2</i>	<i>Rd Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>9</i>		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John G. Goshick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

11-2943

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Royal-Canada-Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mrs. Russell Percy L.</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Newport</i>	<i>Mother: Emma, 237 Corporation Road, Newport, England.</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Levignien Emile</i>	32	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Newport</i>	<i>Mother: Emma, 237 Corporation Road, Newport, England.</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Day Brown Kate</i>	31	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Newport</i>	<i>Mother: Emma, 237 Corporation Road, Newport, England.</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Mompson Jessie</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Newport</i>	<i>Mother: Emma, 237 Corporation Road, Newport, England.</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*.

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	100	No	Bro. Harold 319 South Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Br	Blk	None	England Brighton	Quebec	Apr 27 1911	R. George	Apr 29	
2	"	"	100	"	Transit, Ref 13533	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Blk	Transit	"	Montreal	June 30 1910	"	May 9	
3	"	"	12	"	Mrs. Reed (Employer) State, Erie, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	None	England Wokingham	Quebec	Aug 10/1910	R. Edwards	May 10	
4	Employer	"	12	"	Mrs. Hayden Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Blk	"	Scotland Ayr	Montreal	Feb 8 1910	"	May 18	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John D. Embick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2023

PER Thompson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canadian citizenship.
1	Hopie Robert	17	M	Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada	W. Credit	By Buffalo	No
2	Melfi Pasquale	42	M	MM	No	Italy	South Ital.	Porto	Transit	Italy	No
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*. *"Class B"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Howard Nixon, 12 Waterloo St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Br. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 27</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Bohannon</i>	<i>May 1</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: R. J. 135-32</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 25/10</i>	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John D. Gurnick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2003

PER

Manium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canadian city.	
1	Piccolo Antonio	50	m	mlaborer	No No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Toronto	Wife: Magdalena, Puzosello, Italy	Pa Pittsburgh	No	
2	Buorno Antonio	25	m	Construction Foreman	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy Ponce	Father: Savese, Ponce, Italy	Pa New York	"	
3	Buorno Francesco	18	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Buorno Salvatore	15	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Buolto Pietro	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Father: Francesco, Ponce, Italy	"	"	
6	Mazzella Pasquale	22	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea, Ponce, Italy	"	"	
7	Mazzella Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea, Ponce, Italy	"	"	
8	Caloni Giovanni	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale, Ponce, Italy	"	"	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1911.

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
3	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Don't know, 821 Christian St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pucella Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1910</i>	<i>Kompanella</i>	<i>May 3 1911</i>	

John J. Zerk

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.	
1	Deane	Leah	33	F	Domestic		English	London, England	Pro: William	NY	St. John	
2	Wood	John	31	M	S. Butler		Scotch	"	Boston, England	NY	St. John	
3	Carr	John	48	M	Domestic		English	"	67 Elmwood, Birkhead, Eng.	"	St. John	
4	"	Daphne	17	F	"		"	"	Home	DC	Washington	
5	"	"	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Blair	Charles	39	M	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Blair	Alexander	34	M	S. Hairman		Scotch	Scotch	Wife: Lillie	NY	Buffalo	
8	Reith	Edouard	31	M	Domestic		English	London, England	Boston, England	NY	St. John	
9	Mann	Robert	27	M	Domestic		English	London, England	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
10	Smith	John	31	M	Domestic		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
11	Hogarth	Marion	27	F	Wife		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
12	"	Edgar	8	M	Child		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
13	Poirer	Charles	22	M	S. Butler		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
14	Mills	David	38	M	"		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
15	Breith	John	31	M	Domestic		Irish	London, England	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
16	Fuller	John	30	M	"		Scotch	London, England	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
17	Seatter	Mary	39	F	Domestic		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
18	George	John	31	M	Domestic		English	London, England	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
19	Leahman	Edith	22	F	"		"	"	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
20	Pathen	John	28	M	Domestic		Scotch	London, England	Wife: Lillie	NY	St. John	
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907
OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1	2000					Emp. S. Noble Accom. N.Y. Cousin: John Van Klee 1807 No. Ave, N.Y., N.Y.					55	Blue	England	Bolton	Sept 9/1	Canada	26			
2	1500					"					54	"	"	Buckhead	"	12/11	Dominion	26		
3	2500					"					56	"	"	Ireland	Quebec	1/10	Canada	1		
4						"					57	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	1		
5						"					"	"	"	England	Sharnbrook	"	"	1		
6	700					Prod. D.B. McKinnon 100 Bayview St, Buffalo, N.Y.					51 1/2	Blue	"	Barrow	Quebec	13/10	Megantic	2		
7	700					Prod. James H. McKinnon 10 Church St, Newark, N.J.					54	"	"	Saxland	St. John's	20/11	Megantic	4		
8	1500					"					55	Blue	England	Putney	July 16/10	"	"	5		
9	300					Prod. John Parker 721 Emerson Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.					54 1/2	"	"	"	Halifax	"	9/10	Laurentic	6	
10	300					Emp. J. J. White 1400 1st St, Newark, N.J.					58	"	"	"	Somerset	Montreal	3/11	Dominion	17	
11	300					"					56	Blue	"	Blackpool	"	9/11	Canada	14		
12						"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
13	1500					"					50	Blue	"	Burnley	Quebec	27/11	Laurentic	15		
14	1500					"					56	"	"	London	"	9/10	"	"	15	
15	4500					Gen. Helen Brock Jagan, W. Phil. P.					56	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	3/10	Canada	18		
16	1500					Emp. Mrs. Wm. Vickers Manila, N.Y.					56	Blue	"	Saxland	Quebec	27/10	Dominion	20		
17	300					Emp. Mrs. De Launay N.Y.					57	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	
18	200					Emp. Mrs. P. H. Kinnon Spring Brook, N.Y.					57	Blue	"	England	London	14/10	Megantic	23		
19	2500					"					59	Blue	"	"	Halifax	19/11	Canada	23		
20						"					59	Blue	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	14/11	"	24	

John J. G. G.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Meinrip	Jonas	21	M	S. Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Dallas, Wulf	Mass.	Boston	
2	Moore	William	26	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Dallas, William	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
3	Montareu	Wasser	20	"	"			Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Dallas, Montareu	"	Raffles	
4	Orakidias	Margaret	25	"	"			Armenian	"	"	"	Dallas, Orakidias	"	N. York	
5	Williams	John	29	"	"			England	English	"	"	Dallas, Williams	"	N.Y. City	
6	Putti	August	22	"	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Dallas, Putti	"	Italy	
7	Reiner	Rebecca	25	"	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Dallas, Reiner	"	Pa. Phila.	
8	Gamarino	Francis	40	"	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Dallas, Gamarino	"	Italy	
9	Simon	Margaret	21	"	"			Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Dallas, Simon	"	N.Y. N.Y. City	
10	Crossley	Ellen	37	"	"			England	English	"	"	Dallas, Crossley	"	"	
11	Mistrali	Pietro	49	"	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Dallas, Mistrali	"	Italy	
12	Krausa	August	28	"	"			Germany	German	"	"	Dallas, Krausa	"	N.Y. N.Y. City	
13	Blavasia	Wassilios	20	"	"			Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Dallas, Blavasia	"	N.Y. N.Y. City	
14	Stewart	Bertha	26	"	"			England	African	"	"	Dallas, Stewart	"	N.Y. N.Y. City	
15	Brown	Anna	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Dallas, Brown	"	"	
16	Jones	Louisa	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Dallas, Jones	"	"	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

"L" Parable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes. Leaf 4100	Apr 1907	Ad. C. Kestner	No	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	None	Russia, Pader	NY	Sept 1910	None	26
2	" 1250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Ireland, Bally	"	Apr 1911	Columbia	30
3	" 4500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Dark	None	Turkey, Bally	"	June 1910	None	1-1911
4	" 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"
5	" 3000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dark	None	England, Port	"	1910	Laurentie	1
6	" 1250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	None	"	"	1910	None	4
7	" 3400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	None	Russia, Pader	"	1910	None	10
8	" 5400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	None	"	"	1910	Laurentie	16
9	" 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	None	Turkey, Pader	"	1910	None	17
10	" 2500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	None	England, Pader	"	1910	Canada	17
11	" 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	None	"	"	1910	Romania	18
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	None	"	"	1910	None	18
13	" 8600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	None	Germany, Pader	"	1910	None	20
14	" 5000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	None	Turkey, Pader	"	1910	None	17-1911
15	" 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	None	"	"	1910	None	May 23
16	" 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	None	"	"	1910	"	23
17	" 3100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	None	"	"	1910	"	23

John J. Gurnack
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

12

11-1594

39

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Hoffer	Anton	21	m	8 bore maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	
2	Doela	Steve	27	m	8 Laborer			Russia	Polish		Toronto	"	Mass.	Grayfield		
DEBARRED	Mont	John	26	m	m Borer maker			Spain	Spanish		Toronto	"	N.Y.	Niagara		
4	Sinclair	Kate	30	f	8 Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		"	Brs. Alex. Sinclair, 80 Levington Street, Toronto, Canada.		Ontario		
5	Mattison	Alexander	25	m	m Laborer			Ireland	Irish		Procupine	Pathe: Martin, D. Libby, Ireland.		N.Y.	Niagara	
6	Gardner	Archie	22	m	m Greenman			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.		N.Y.	Niagara	
7	Brog	Michael	32	m	8 Farmer			Hungary	Croatian		Castville		N.Y.	Niagara		
8	Gerome	Alessandro	28	m	8 Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish		Palmerston	Pathe: Benjamin, San Pablo, Spain.		Ontario		
9	Kerigan	Abraham	30	m	m Farmer			Turkey	American	Left U.S.	Hamilton	Pathe: Margaret, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Turkey		
DEBARRED	Barney	Robert	27	m	8 Baker			Ireland	Irish		Toronto		N.Y.	Niagara		
11	Splith	Bernard	23	m	8 Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		"	No relatives.		Pa.	Pittsburg	
12	Wood	Maria	42	f	m Child			England	English		"	Pathe: Robert, 29 Alameda, Toronto, Canada.		N.Y.	Niagara	
13	Wood	Walter	14	m	8						"	Pathe: "				
14	Wood	Red	12	m	8						"	"				
15	Wood	Arthur	8	m	8	No	No				"	"				
16	Wood	Rosa	4	f	8						"	"				
17	Horne	Jessie	35	f	8 Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Elora	Sister: Mrs. Mary Macleish, Elora, Ont., Canada.		Ontario		
18	Eufrecht	Arthur	30	m	8 German			Germany	German	Left U.S.	St. Catharines	Pathe: Joseph, Coventry, England.		Germany		
19	Brown	Walter	23	m	8 Mechanic			England	English		Woodstock	Pathe: William, Belk Harbor, Ireland.		N.Y.	Niagara	
20	Moore	Thomas	23	m	8 Farmer			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Cousin: Chas. Cohen, 434 Palmerston Road, Toronto, Can.		N.Y.	Niagara	
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Hattie	35	f	m Wife			Austria	Hebrew		"					
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Selda	9	f	8 Child						"	Pathe: "				
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Samuel	8	f	8						"	"				
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Ida	5	f	8	No	No				"	"				
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Clara	7	f	8						"	"				
DEBARRED	Lipsit	Rosa	10	f	8						"	"				
27	Gabady	James	43	m	m Engineer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Left U.S.	Toronto	Pathe: "		So. America		
28	Gabady	Charlotte	35	f	m Wife					Left U.S.	Toronto	Pathe: "		So. America		
29	Gabady	Helen	6	f	8 Child	No	No			Left U.S.	Toronto	Pathe: "		So. America		
30	Gabady	Charlotte	5	f	8					Left U.S.	Toronto	Pathe: "		So. America		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

Non-Pot

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*

"Class C" NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes Self																		1911
2	"																		
3	"																		
4	"																		
5	"																		
6	"																		
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	"																		
10	"																		
11	"																		
12	"																		
13	"																		
14	"																		
15	"																		
16	"																		
17	"																		
18	"																		
19	"																		
20	"																		
21	"																		
22	"																		
23	"																		
24	"																		
25	"																		
26	"																		
27	"																		
28	"																		
29	"																		
30	"																		

John J. Zwick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *13*

11-1594

10

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Szabady Pisto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Parents, 26 Royal, Leffite, Paris, France.</i>	<i>So. America</i>	
2	<i>Oliveau Gene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Chef</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes France French</i>			<i>Parents, 26 Royal, Leffite, Paris, France.</i>	<i>ny Rochester</i>	
3	<i>Plumme Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Parents, 26 Royal, Leffite, Paris, France.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	
DEBARRED	<i>Tiel Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Parents, 26 Royal, Leffite, Paris, France.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *New York*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*8*.

"Class B" NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Pathon	100.-	Aug '08 Sept '10	French-So. American	No	No	No	No	Good	71	56	Br	Blk	French	Paris	Aug '08	May 18		
2	"	"	100.-	May '07 Feb '11	French-So. American	No	No	No	No	Good	71	56	Br	Blk	French	Paris	May '07	May 19		
3	"	Self	17.-	July '09 Various	French-So. American	No	No	No	No	Good	71	58	Br	Blk	French	Paris	July '09	July 20		
4	"	"	100.-	June '10 June '10	French-So. American	No	No	No	No	Good	71	54	Br	Blk	French	Paris	June '10	June 22		

John J. Zurbach
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *114*

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Come
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
7245	Di Leo	Antonio	26	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria Guardina, Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED	Lord	Edward	24	m s	"	"	"	England English		"	Ponton	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	Latto	Pietro	24	m s	"	No	No	Italy South Ital.		"	Cochrane	Mother: Sophia, Rogiano, Italy	Ohio	Lima	
7274	Golasz	Joan	28	m s	"	yes	yes	Russia Polish		"	Niagara Falls	Brother: Adam, Busto, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7275	Linsberg	Samuel	27	m s	Division	"	"	Hebrew		"	Poronto	Brother: Jacob, Linsberg, Russia	"	Buffalo	
7276	Larabedian	Charles	30	m m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey Armenian		"	St. Catherine	wife: Lucy, Erzurum, Turkey	"	Niagara Falls	
7281	Mirzucian	Thomas	25	m m	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife: Rosa, Pars, Persia	"	"	
8	Debiez	John	24	m m	"	"	"	Hungary Croatian		"	Niagara Falls	wife: Katarina, Pozsega, Hungary	"	"	
9	Maurer	Charles	21	m s	"	"	"	Switzerland French		"	West Astor	Mother: Leonora, Geneva, Switzerland	N.Y.	Park Lee	
10	Margolin	Samuel	33	m s	Pailon	"	"	Russia Hebrew		"	Poronto	Son: Hyman, 88 William St., Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
72411	Palma	Corino	41	m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy South Ital.		"	Hamilton	wife: Mariarella, Castelfranco, Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1594

12

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Knight	Walter	34	m	Sailor	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Abraham Knight, 107 St. John's Harbor, Newfoundland	Ny Buffalo	
2	Colburn	Thomas	30	m	S						Father: Jeremiah Colburn, 107 St. John's Harbor, Newfoundland		
3	Almos	Don	30	m	MM Laborer		Hungary	Romanian	Left U.S.	Pravish		Austria	
4	Piaccone	Enrico	30	m	M		Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	Pravish		Italy	
5	Kunen	John A.	28	m	MM Motorman		Holland	Dutch			Father: Heinrich Kunen, Amsterdam, Holland.	Ny Ny City	
6	Botte	Joseph	30	m	M Laborer		Hungary	Magyar		Hamilton	Wife: Annie, 157 E. Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Portawanda	
7	Gadoorian	Alexander	28	m	S Moulder		Dankey	American		Galt	No relatives	Buffalo	
8	Breitstein	Esther	35	F	M wife		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Her husband: David, 241 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Canada	Ny City	
9	Borcellin	Nicola	23	m	M Weaver		Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	Father: Angelo Borcellin, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	
10	Borcellin	Sadie	19	F	M wife			Irish			Father: Andrew Borcellin, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.		
11	Pito	Gastano	27	m	M Weaver			South Ital.			Father: Giovanni Pito, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.		
12	Pito	Carmela	20	F	M wife						Father: Giovanni Pito, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.		
13	Beccacci	Filomeno	29	m	M Laborer					Toronto	Wife: Maria, 6 Blackmore St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.		
14	Jacobson	Peter	25	m	S Prospector		Russia	Hebrew		Porcupine	Bro: Isaac Jacobson, Cobalt, Ont., Canada	from New Haven	
15	Goutar	Baenka	40	P	M Tailor		Russian			Toronto	No relatives	Ny Buffalo	
16	Luchini	Lillian	32	F	M wife		Italy	English				Ny City	
17	Scharone	Lydia	42	F	S None		North Ital.		Left U.S.	at my Hamilton	Pravish	Italy	
18	Peresani	Girolamo	31	m	M Laborer	No	South Ital.		Left U.S.	at my Hamilton	Pravish	Italy	
19	Peresani	Theresa	32	F	M wife		North		Left U.S.	at my Hamilton	Pravish	Italy	
20	Peresani	Carolina	4	F	S Child		South		Left U.S.	at my Hamilton	Pravish	Italy	
21	Bannari	Francesco	39	m	M Laborer	Yes			Left U.S.	at my Hamilton	Pravish	Italy	
22	Agredo	Andrea	40	m	M		North Ital.		Left U.S.	at my Welland	Pravish	Italy	
23	Putti	Antonio	25	m	S Telegrapher				Left U.S.	at my Deserter	Pravish	Italy	
24	Calabrese	Giuseppe	26	m	S Laborer	No	South Ital.			Bochane	Father: Benjamin Rogliano, Italy	Ohio Lorain	
25	Callegiare	Giuseppe	22	m	M				Left U.S.	at my Ny City	Pravish	Italy	
26	Holl	Richard	29	m	S Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Left U.S.	at my Berlin	Pravish	Germany	
27	Giovinazzo	Annapia	28	m	S Laborer		Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at my Porcupine	Pravish	Italy	
28	Friedman	Isaac	24	m	S Merchant		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Benjamin Friedman, Warsaw, Russia	Ny Ny City	
29	Abbaticola	Giuseppe	30	m	M Tailor		Italy	South Ital.			Father: Antonio Abbaticola, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	
30	Abbaticola	Saverio	24	m	M Merchant						Father: Antonio Abbaticola, 404 Michigan St., North, Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	
NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1906

"Class D."

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-224

1320 ton

1400 ton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1064

243

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ubbatecola	Anna	20	F M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Anna Smith, Lorain Avenue, Oak. Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Grimaldi	Maria	26	F M	"	"	"	Italy	Scotch	Italy	"	Shanghai, 600, 600, 600, Ave., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Eugenberg	May	20	M S	Machanic	"	"	Romanian	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Abraham B., 149 York Street, Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
4	Saba	Shera	25	F S	Domestic	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	N.Y.
5	Perini	Enrico	25	M S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
6	Arduzzoni	Vincenzo	20	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
7	Pucato	Mateo	42	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
8	Ignalle	Francesco	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
9	Sattera	Giovanni	45	M M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
10	Derderian	Markar	28	M M	Mod. Machanic	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Turkey
11	Genaro	Giuseppe	25	M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
12	Tonietto	Augustino	30	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
13	Decrererq	Eustace	31	M S	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
14	Vince	Josephine	52	F Wd.	None	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.
15	"	Rose	18	F S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
16	"	Pearl	16	F S	Parting hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
17	Poirot	Jeany P.	75	M Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	"	Perwick	No relatives.	"	N.Y.
18	"	Josephine	41	M Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	La Barbera	Giusto	20	M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
20	Cassacelli	Francesco	33	M M	Barkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
21	Lullizzoni	Giovanni	37	M Wd.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
22	Di Santis	Luigi	31	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
23	Bolligli	Lorenzo	27	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
24	Portorella	Michèle	61	M M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
25	Novelli	Filippo	27	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
26	Levitt	Max	21	M S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
27	Libratori	Alcoute	22	M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at " "	Toronto	"	Italy
28	Maghtarian	Sorop	31	M M	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
29	Palla	Angelo	34	M M	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*08*. *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any office or position, or to perform any other duty or service.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	1000-	No	✓	L. P. C.	accompanying husband.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	Br	None	Canada	San Diego	N.Y.	May 6 1908	W. S.	May 6 1908
2	"	Self	10-	Yes	✓	1893 Padonia, Italy - 1909	Mother: Concetta Padonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Br	Br	Port marked	Italy	Padonia	N.Y.	1893	unk	"
3	"	"	10-	"	✓	1908 Padonia, Italy - 1909	Bro: Nathan Padonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Scar on left arm	Rumania	Sulina	Quebec	1905	Parisian	"
4	"	"	30-	"	✓	Transit - 1905	Transit - Syria	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	N.Y.	1905	unk	"
5	"	"	1000-	"	✓	Feb 1910	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 1910	unk	"
6	"	"	45-	"	✓	May '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	May '09	unk	"
7	"	"	15-	"	✓	June '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	June '09	unk	"
8	"	"	200-	"	✓	July '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	July '09	unk	"
9	"	"	110-	"	✓	Feb 18 '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 18 '09	unk	"
10	"	"	40-	"	✓	Apr '07	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Apr '07	unk	"
11	"	"	80-	"	✓	Aug '07	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Aug '07	unk	"
12	"	"	50-	"	✓	Feb '06	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb '06	unk	"
13	"	"	75-	No	✓	1899	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	1899	unk	"
14	"	"	400-	Yes	✓	Aug '05	Daughter: Mrs. Lina Padonia, 344 E. 33rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	"	Italy	Padonia	N.Y.	1899	unk	"
15	"	"	"	"	✓	Aug '05	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	✓	Aug '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	300-	No	✓	1896	No address	"	"	"	"	"	410	Br	Br	Bald	France	Liège	"	1896	unk	"
18	"	"	400-	"	✓	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	45-	"	✓	Transit	Leaves: Angelina Padonia, 1909 Ontario Ave, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	"	Italy	Messina	"	1908	unk	"
20	"	"	50-	"	✓	May 18 '02	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	May 18 '02	unk	"
21	"	"	80-	"	✓	May 9 '10	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	May 9 '10	unk	"
22	"	"	30-	"	✓	Feb 1910	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 1910	unk	"
23	"	"	40-	"	✓	Feb 1910	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 1910	unk	"
24	"	"	80-	"	✓	Feb 1909	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 1909	unk	"
25	"	"	10-	"	✓	Sept 1909	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Sept 1909	unk	"
26	"	"	76-	"	✓	1909	Transit - Russia	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	1909	unk	"
27	"	"	60-	"	✓	Dec '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Dec '09	unk	"
28	"	"	25-	"	✓	Nov '08	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	None	Russia	Monte Carlo	"	Nov '08	unk	"
29	"	"	15-	"	✓	Feb '09	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	"	Feb '09	unk	"
30																						

John D. [Signature]
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2000

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Nelley	John	34	m	m	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Crawford	Norris	25	m	S. Warden	"	"	"	Galt	Father: George M. Galt, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Albany
3	Shea	Frank L.	25	m	m	machinist	"	"	Irish	Wife: Rose. Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Galbraith	William	28	m	S. Rubber	"	"	English	Hamilton	Sister: Anna, 215 John Street, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Sumner
5	Small	William	27	m	m	Painter	"	"	Irish	Wife: Magdalena. Hamilton, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Goodall	Margaret	28	P	S. Domestic	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father: William. Hazel Street, Ireland.	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Rouch	John	36	m	m	Laborer	"	English	"	Mother: Miriam. Mayfield Buildings, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Rouch	Matilda	34	P	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
9	Witherspoon	Alexander	58	m	Wd. Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	"Bro: Lewis, Dundas, Canada.	"	"
10	O'Sullivan	Orussell	24	P	m	Wife	"	English	Kingston	Sister: Mary, 56 Queen Street, Toronto, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Harper	Vincent	17	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Father: William, 386 No. 7th St., North, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Smith	John	17	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret, 46 Mulberry Street, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	United
13	Barker	Nellie	37	P	m	Wife	"	English	Toronto	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Barker	James	39	m	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
15	Pratt	Ernest	24	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Thomas, 20 Dundas, Smith Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Stentland	John W.	38	m	m	Domestic	"	Irish	Churchville	Wife: Mrs. J. W. Stentland, Churchville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
17	Bridgman	Harry	23	m	S. Laborer	"	"	English	Collingwood	Father: George, Collingwood, Ont., Canada.	"	"
18	Long	Minnie	20	P	S. Pastory Land	"	"	German	Bulfinch	Father: Jacob, Cham, Canada.	"	"
19	French	Mary	25	P	m	Wife	No	English	Harrison	Sister: John, Harrisburg, Canada.	Ohio	Ashland
20	Fineman	William	29	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Toronto	Father: George, Rossmore, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Fineman	Maggie	21	P	m	Wife	"	Irish	"	Mother: Jane, Rossmore, Ont., Canada.	"	"
22	Reynolds	Lillie	24	P	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bendley, Ont., Canada.	"	"
23	Reynolds	Maggie	22	P	S.	"	"	"	"	Father: William, Springville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
24	Rankine	William	41	m	m	S. Seaman	"	English	"	Mother: Mary, 257 Queen St., St. John, N.B., Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Rankine	Anna	34	P	m	Wife	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
26	De Witta	Annie	40	P	m	"	"	Irish	"	Daughter: Mrs. Hazel Adams, 125 Ballou Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Schomacher	John	19	m	S. Seaman	"	"	German	Parkhill	Mother: Elizabeth, Parkhill, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
28	Boyce (also known as)	Emily	25	P	m	Wife	"	English	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	Engl
29	Olson (also known as)	Barrie	27	P	m	Novel	"	Scotch	"	Sister: Mrs. Harry Brown, St. Catharines, Canada.	"	"
30	Arnold	Lizzie	22	P	m	Wife	"	English	Hamilton	Father: Alfred, Hamilton, Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*

CLASS E.

11-304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	No. 10	Wife: Jessie, 2616 Central Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Barry	May 25 1911	ST 10	Apr 25		
2	"	28	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	Galt	"	"	"	25	
3	"	40	Richard, John, R. Scott Exchange Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	Cambridgeport	"	"	"	25	
4	"	25	Sumnerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	"	Milton	"	"	"	25	
5	"	10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Drew	"	ST 6	25	
6	"	10	1901 1904 Various - 1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	Ireland	Shannon	May 25 1911	ST 10	Apr 25	
7	No	8	1901 1904 Various - 1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	"	England	London	Aug 18 1898	Pomeroy	25	
8	Self	40	1867 1871 Mich. Ind. - 1871 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Quebec	May 25 1911	ST 2	25	
9	"	50	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	25	
10	"	14	L.P.C. 1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 25 1911	ST 8	26
11	"	14	L.P.C. 1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	"	"	Ruffalo, N.Y.	"	"	26	
12	Self	40	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Broughton	May 25 1911	ST 10	26
13	Self	40	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Wolverton	May 25 1911	ST 10	26
14	"	30	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Brookville	May 25 1911	ST 10	26
15	"	50	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
16	"	20	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
17	"	30	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
18	"	10	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
19	"	50	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
20	"	20	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
21	"	85	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
22	"	40	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
23	"	50	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
24	"	20	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
25	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
26	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
27	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
28	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
29	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
30	"	15	1905 1908 California - 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	

John D. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

45

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Arnold	William	28	M	Printer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Hamilton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2	Warner	Robert	26	M	Laborer	"	"	Negro	"	Sydney	Mother: Rebecca Bartons - West. Ind.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
3	Wilson	Charles	25	M	D. Moulder	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Mr. Daniel J. Wilson St. Cath. Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
4	Arplus	Thomas Jr.	22	M	D. Maker	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Mr. Thomas - 119 Huron St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
5	Shaw	Robert	73	M	W. none	"	"	Irish	"	Shelburne	None	"	"	
6	Kemp	Lizzie	31	F	W. none	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Mother: Mary Oshawa, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	Crassi	Salvatore	32	M	W. Piddler	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	St.	
8	McKindsay	Lindsay	25	M	D. Draftsman	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	N.Y.	Watkins	
9	Moffatt	George	35	M	D. Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Alfred 109 Dupuy St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Leary	Robert	45	M	W. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	None	N.Y.	N. Falls	
11	"	Mary	43	F	M. Chief	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Under
12	"	Emma	16	F	S.	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Mary	14	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Letta	10	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Henrietta	8	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Alberta	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Margaret	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Hubbard	Reginald	18	M	D. Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	St. George Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y.	Summitville	
19	Russell	Catharine	47	F	W. none	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lame	Mrs. C. McCall West Lame - Ont. Can.	N.Y.	City	
20	Smith	Henrietta	40	M	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	None	"	Seneca	
21	McKay	Fern	25	M	S. none	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	None	"	Buffalo	
22	Donally	Bora	19	F	S. Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	Mother: Agnes Bracebridge - Ont.	"	"	
23	Male	Sarah	45	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Alfred Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
24	"	Margaret	17	F	S. Factory	"	"	English	"	"	Same address	"	"	
25	"	Josephine	13	F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
26	Miller	Geo. L.	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Pemberton	None	N.Y.	Seneca	
27	Nelson	Wellington	35	M	M. Buffer	"	"	English	"	Conscan	"	"	N. Falls	
28	Nelson	Ethel	27	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Allen	Loftus	22	M	S. Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mr. B. H. Allen Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Seneca	
30	Beit	Irene	36	M	S. Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Thomas Glasgow - Scotland	N.Y.	Seneca	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF May., 1901-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.		
List.	ticket	was	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	of Health,	or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	of	of		
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	If Yes—	and his name and complete address.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.			Mark of Identification.		Landing.	Landing.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any company, line, society, or government.)	Yes No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.								
1	Self	15.00	No	Sept. 1910	Mr. J. H. Glassco - Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	57	Br. Blue	none	Canada	Janetown	N. Falls	Apr. 1910	MS 80
2	"	50.00	No	"	James H. Hanner - Pittsburg, Penn.	"	51	Br. Blue	"	West. In.	Barabara	Pittsburg	1909	Unk.
3	"	20.00	No	1906	none	"	57	Br. Blue	"	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	27/11	L.P.
4	"	7.00	No	1909	none	"	57	Br. Blue	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	27/11	L.P.
5	"	10.00	No	"	Daughters - Mrs. Harry Harrison - 1011 19th St. N. Falls	"	58	Br. Blue	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.P.
6	"	10.00	No	1901	Rock - 59 1st St. Rock, N.Y.	"	55	Br. Blue	"	"	Oroono	"	"	L.P.
7	"	19.00	No	"	Frank - Frank, N.Y.	"	57	Br. Blue	France	"	"	"	"	L.P.
8	"	300.00	No	"	Bro. Thomas - Harrison - N.Y.	"	58	Br. Blue	none	Ireland	Antwerp	"	"	L.P.
9	"	140.00	No	1910	Bro. J. Smith - Military Res. - N.Y.	"	57	Br. Blue	"	England	Yarmouth	"	"	L.P.
10	"	11.00	No	1887	Residence - 132 Mich. Ave. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	51	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.P.
11	"	"	"	1868	1886. Same as above.	"	55	Br. Blue	"	U.S.	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.P.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.P.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
18	Self	25.00	No	"	Uncle: H. J. Foley - 3rd St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	57	Br. Blue	"	England	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.P.
19	"	50.00	No	"	Bro. Douglas McCall - 532 N. 8th St. N.Y.	"	53	Br. Blue	"	Scotland	Oban	"	"	L.P.
20	"	50.00	No	"	Bro. John J. - Ingersoll, N.Y.	"	53	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	L.P.
21	"	25.00	No	"	Bro. William - 230 Livingston St. N.Y.	"	55	Br. Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	L.P.
22	"	50.00	No	"	Cousin: Mrs. Alice Smith - Stafford St. N.Y.	"	56	Br. Blue	"	"	Bardonia	"	"	L.P.
23	"	50.00	No	"	Son-in-law: H. Arnold - 18 N. Niagara St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	52	Br. Blue	"	Italy	Thier	"	"	L.P.
24	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law - Same as above	"	"	"	"	Canada	Janetown	"	"	L.P.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.
26	Self	30.00	No	"	Bro. Franklin - 827 Main - No. Tonawanda	"	63 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	Dunkstadt	"	"	L.P.
27	"	140.00	No	1896	Niagara Falls - 21/11 N. Falls, N.Y.	"	55	Br. Blue	"	"	Anton	"	"	L.P.
28	"	"	"	1902	Residence - 360-8th - Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	56	Br. Blue	"	"	Concepcion	"	"	L.P.
29	Self	25.00	No	"	Bro. J. - Niagara Falls	"	58 1/2	Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary	"	"	L.P.
30	"	20.00	No	"	Sister: Mrs. Jane Smith - 33 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	55	Br. Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	L.P.

[Signature]
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

46

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Garbutt	William R.	21	M	S	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: George C. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Taylor	Thomas	24	M	S	Waiter				English		London	No relatives.		Lockport	Eng.
3	Reynolds	William	21	M	S	Dresser						London	Father: Frederick London, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Hone	
4	Allen	Harry	19	M	S	Black							Father: Robert London, Ont., Canada.			
5	Clark	Vincent	21	M	S	Labourer						Quillia	Father: Frank Quillia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
6	Penn	Isa	24	M	S							Toronto	Father: William mouth Rd., Toronto, Canada.		Buffalo	
7	McNabb	Walter	26	M	S	Iron Worker						Cobalt	No relatives.		N.Y. City	Eng.
8	Davis	Frank	17	M	S	Factory hand						Toronto	Father: John Ave., Toronto, Canada.		Buffalo	
9	Davis	Joseph	16	M	S											
10	McIntosh	William	24	M	S	Superintendent				Scotch		Niagara Falls	Father: Charles Niagara Falls, Canada.		Niagara Falls	Scot.
11	Rothery	Ludwig	23	M	S	Student							Father: John Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Enterprise	
12	Adams	Gordon L.	15	M	S	Iron Worker						Woodville	Father: Alex. St. West, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Bura	Mike	39	M	M	Labourer	No			Hungarian		Brantford	Father: John Brantford, Ont., Can.			Hung.
14	Read	Percy W.	22	M	S	Operator	Yes	Yes		English		London	Father: John London, Ont., Canada.			
15	Jenkins	Roy	20	M	S	Abandoned domicile						London	Father: William London, Ont., Canada.			
16	Hughes	Thomas	30	M	S	Draughtsman				Welsh		Petalboro	Father: James Petalboro, England.		Utica	Engle
17	Reid	John	25	M	S	Painter				Scotch		Collingwood	Father: John Collingwood, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
18	Oagan	Edward	38	M	M	Iron Worker				Irish		Niagara Falls	Father: Patrick Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
19	Oagan	Mary	29	F	M	Wife										Eng.
20	Pinner	Maggie	30	F	S	Domestic						Toronto	Father: James Toronto, Ireland.		Buffalo	Eng.
21	Preikschat	Esther	24	F	S	Student				German		Berlin	Father: August Berlin, Prussia.		Philadelphia	Ger.
22	Cypher	Alex	76	M	Wid.	None				Scotch		Niagara Falls	No relatives.		Niagara Falls	Scot.
23	Burrell	Arnour	22	M	S	Bar tender				English		Champton	Father: Mary Champton, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Champion	
24	Thompson	Paul	25	F	S	Domestic						Toronto	Father: Mary Cobden, Ont., Canada.			
25	Oldfield	Frederick	23	M	M	Labourer							Father: Stella Stella, Halifax, N.S., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Robertson	John	25	M	S	Operator				Scotch		Niagara Falls	Father: John Niagara Falls, Ontario.		England	
27	Peressani	Alessio		M	S	Child	No	No		South Ital.		Hamilton	Father: Antonio Hamilton, Italy.		Italy	
28	Robinson	Jack	35	M	M	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes		English		Montreal	Father: Walter Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
29	McParlane	Rose	21	F	S	Milliner						Toronto	Father: George Toronto, Canada.			
30	Paquet	Grace	21	F	S	Tailor										

NOT USED

* Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1906.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	15-1904 1907	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	None	Canada	Albion	May	1911	GP 2	Apr 24	
2	"	"	20-1908 1910	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	None	England	Preston	Halifax	1897	GP 2	24	
3	"	"	20-1908 1910	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9	None	Canada	London	May	1911	GP 8	30	
4	"	"	11-1907	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	None	"	London	"	"	"	30	
5	"	"	25-1909 1910	Yes	1909	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	None	"	Midland	"	"	GP 13	30	
6	"	"	45-1907	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	None	"	Quebec	"	"	GP 12	30	
7	"	"	50-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1885	unk	30	
8	"	"	24-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	None	Canada	Quebec	May	1911	GP 10	30	
9	"	"	24-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	None	"	Toronto	"	"	"	30	
10	"	"	220-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7 1/2	None	Scotland	Aburdeen	Portland	1911	GP 10	30	
11	"	"	50-1906 1910	Yes	1906	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	None	Canada	Quebec	May	1911	GP 14	30	
12	"	"	5-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	None	Canada	Woodville	"	"	"	30	
13	"	"	60-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	None	Hungary	Galton	NY	1905	unk	30	
14	"	"	52-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	None	Canada	London	May	1911	GP 4	May 1	
15	"	"	40-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	None	"	"	"	"	GP 4	1	
16	"	"	150-1908 1910	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	None	England	Manchester	St. John	1910	GP 10	1	
17	"	"	25-1909 1910	Yes	1909	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	None	Canada	Quebec	May	1911	GP 12	1	
18	"	"	60-1909 1910	Yes	1909	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	None	"	Quebec	"	"	GP 12	1	
19	"	"	100-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	None	England	London	Quebec	1901	unk	1	
20	"	"	65-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	None	Ireland	Quebec	"	"	GP 10	1	
21	"	"	50-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	None	Germany	Quebec	NY	1891	unk	2	
22	"	"	10-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	None	Scotland	Quebec	Quebec	1847	"	2	
23	"	"	100-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9	None	Canada	Quebec	May	1911	GP 4	2	
24	"	"	12-1907 1910																
25	"	"	106-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	None	"	Halifax	"	"	GP 6	2	
26	"	"	50-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	None	"	"	"	"	GP 6		
27	"	"	24-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	GP 14		
28	"	"	70-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	None	Canada	Montreal	"	"	GP 14		
29	"	"	None	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	None	"	Quebec	"	"	GP 14		
30	"	"	1-1907 1910	Yes	1907	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	None	"	"	"	"	GP 14		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Minchin	Lilla	21		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Rachel Minchin, Stanford, Can.	N.Y.	N. York
2	Rowland	Yellie	29		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Rowland	Margaret	36		Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rowland	Lizzie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duchonau	Mary	71		Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Longlow	Mr. David Duchonau, Esq., Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Warren	Thomas	58		M.	W. Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, James Warren, 106 King St., West Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
7	Cadotte	Albert	31		"	Iron worker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Julien	Father, Joseph Cadotte, St. Julien, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Manhardt	Morton H.	48		"	Manhardt	"	"	"	German	"	Bronte	Wife, Anna Manhardt, Bronte, Ont.	"	Bronte
9	Hetherington	Mary	23		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Hetherington, Newcastle, England.	"	"
10	Seegir	Domenico	22		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Carlo Seegir, 10 La- fayette Ave., Toronto.	"	Buffalo
11	Pertowitz	David	26		"	W. Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Golda Pertowitz, 21 Melrose St., Toronto.	"	"
12	Wallace	Sarah	29		F.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkenton	Mother, Sarah Wallace, Wal- kerton, Canada.	"	"
13	Nicolson	Mary	23		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, John Nicolson, Algoma Mills, Canada.	"	"
14	Mc Cann	Elizabeth	42		"	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"
15	Mc Cann	Francis H.	13		M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Nellie Wright, 74 Con- st. St., Toronto.	"	"
16	Wright	Osmond L.	27		"	M. Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Wright, Birmingham, England.	"	"
17	Whitfield	John	32		"	S. Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	Ratchford	William	50		"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	London	None	"	"
19	Davey	Chas. W.	41		"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	German	"	Belloville	None	"	"
20	Osborne	Wm. H.	44		"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Credit	Wife, Anna Osborne, Pt. Credit, Ontario.	"	"
21	Snider	George	53		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Snider, Pt. Credit, Ontario.	"	"
22	Hayden	Joseph	32		"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	None	"	"
23	Radcliffe	William A.	30		"	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, George Radcliffe, 44 Glenmore St., Toronto.	"	"
24	Radcliffe	Cora	24		F.	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Wm. Law as above	"	"
25	Normandin	Gustav A.	22		M.	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Edmund Normandin, 744 St. Louis St., Quebec.	"	"
26	Mills	George C.	26		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Father, Nelson Mills, Napanee, Canada.	"	"
27	Gilbert	James	26		"	S. Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte	Father, John Gilbert, Bronte, Ontario.	"	"
28	Rundle	Mary Ann	56		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
29	Hoanes	Mary	69		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	None	"	"
30	Hoanes	Fredrick A.	43		M.	None	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGISTRATION REGULATION										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any company, firm, society, or association, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental disease, or defect, or other cause, he is incapable of supporting himself?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$4.00	Yes	1906-1908	Friend, Mrs. R. Patterson, 1719 River Ave., Niagara Falls.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's	N. Falls	May 21 1911	G. E. 2
2	"	"	12.00	No	-	Brother, David R. Patterson, Birch St., Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glennville	St. John's	May 21 1910	Parisian
3	"	"	12.00	"	-	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4.00	"	-	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1884	Bro. Charles Duchman, 276 Normal Ave., Buffalo.	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	49.00	"	1885-1892	None.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Reddy	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	200.00	"	1911	Friend, Frank Clark, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr.	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15.00	"	1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	14.00	"	Trans. U.Y. 1906	None	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	19.00	No	-	Friend, Morris Gold, William St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	70.00	"	-	Brother, John A. Wallace, 13 Fairfield St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	13.00	Yes	1911	German School, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	8.50	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Gold, 1800 Seneca St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910	None.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	85.00	No	-	Eastings Company, Theobald St., Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	70.00	No	-	None.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	12.00	Yes	1911	Friend, Mrs. Thompson, Falls St., Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	3.00	No	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	95.00	Yes	1905	None.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	17.00	No	-	Transit	"	"	"	None	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80.00	"	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30.00	No	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1050.00	"	1908	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	4.00	No	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1.00	"	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Meyers, Bulls Gap, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"

John D. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

0380. TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1094

18

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Page	John	30	M	S. Laborer			Canada	English	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2	Girchner	Lawrence	40	M	Machinist			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3	Dredge	James	36	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
4	Nevothead	Alfred E.	34	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
5	Werry	Thomas	25	M	S. Domestic			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
6	Atkins	John	28	M	S. Farmer			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
7	Holloway	David	24	M	Waiter			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
8	McNaback	Mary	27	F	S. House			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
9	"	Anna	21	F	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
10	Purdy	Charles E.	35	M	Minister			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
11	Kernsey	Edward	21	M	S. Laborer			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
12	Wilson	Mary	35	F	S. House			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
13	Gyban	Andrew	37	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
14	Sardner	Mary	23	F	Wife			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
15	"	William	-	M	S. House			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
16	Roberts	Minnie	23	F	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
17	Prescott	Charles	32	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
18	Hartley	William	26	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
19	Pilbeam	Edith	36	F	S. Domestic			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
20	King	Archibald	21	M	S. Domestic			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
21	Gilbert	Sarah	61	F	Wife			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
22	McGillivray	Stephen	27	M	S. Machinist			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
23	Wray	Andrew	20	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
24	Hompson	George	21	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
25	Ross	Anna	24	F	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
26	Park	Mary	21	F	Wife			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
27	Rose	Arthur	32	M	S. Domestic			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
28	Grinatti	Josephine	-	F	S. Child			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
29	Palmer	Lucille	22	F	Wife			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
30	Hickey	Joe	26	M	"			"	"	Chillier		Father, James.	N.Y.	N. Falls	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

John D. Gurtick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before?
✓ 1	East	John Al	22	M	Electrical Worker	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: George C. 115 Tuxford Rd. Leeds, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	English	
2	Mascek	John	32	M	Labourer			Polish		Hamilton	Mother: Anna, Proa, Austria.		Niagara Falls	Polish	
✓ 3	Bartram	Claude	20	M	Electrical Worker			English		Toronto	Mother: Fanny, 153 Bedford Rd. Nottingham, England.		Buffalo	English	
4	Morris	Nellie	24	M	Domestic						Father: Richard, Grey, Ont., Canada.		Rochester	English	
5	Paite	Sarah	29	F							No relatives.				English
✓ 6	Lafontese	George H.	27	M	Farmer					Saskatoon	Father: Edward, Sask., Canada.		Buffalo	English	
7	Collins	John	31	M	Driller					Petrolia	Wife: Jennie, Petrolia, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Oil City	English	
DEBARRED	Howlett	Arthur	44	M	Merchant					Brantford	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	English	
DEBARRED	Howlett	Minnie	35	F	M. wife			Irish							English
10	Sullivan	May	24	F	S. Wife					St. Thomas	Father: Daniel, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Erie	English	
11	Capocan	Horan	30	M	Labourer			Armenian		St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Irish	
✓ 12	Roberts	Walter	21	M	Labourer			English		Parkville	Father: William D. Parkville, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	English	
13	Silson	William	46	M	M. Wife					Collingwood	Wife: Sarah, Collingwood, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Springfield	English	
14	Orrett	Joseph	32	M	Labourer					Brantford	Wife: Edith, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Albany	English	
15	Navmyth	Donald W.	24	M	Confessioner					Toronto	Father: John, 11 Heath St., Toronto, Canada.		Rochester	English	
16	O'Neil	Thomas J.	24	M	M. Wife			Irish			Rev. Joseph, 87 1/2 Mutual St., Toronto, Canada.		N.Y.C.	English	
17	Utgeld	Frank	17	M	S. Baker			English			Mother: Caroline, 51 Bloor St., Toronto, Canada.				English
18	Parker	Marguerite	18	F	Domestic			Negro.		St. Catharines	Mother: Mrs. Anna, Mother's St., St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	English	
19	Harrop	Louis	18	M	Domestic			English		Cleona	Father: John, Waterloo, Ontario, England.		N.Y.C.	English	
20	Stradowsky	Minnie	23	F	Domestic					Hamilton	Mother: Laura, 275 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.		Lansing	English	
✓ 21	Amucci	Bernardino	18	M	Labourer			South Ital.		Toronto	Wife: Rosa, Campitello, Italy.		Buffalo	Italian	
22	Dallas	Margaret J.	30	F	Domestic			English		Niagara Falls	Mother: Isabella, 12 Alpha Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	English	
✓ 23	Gawron	Frank	33	M	Labourer			Irish		Moncton	Father: Peter, Wolf Island, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	English	
24	McLadden	Malcolm	22	M	Labourer			Scottish			Grandmother: Kate McLadden, 111 Lyng, Ont., Canada.				English
25	Solomon	Isidore	24	M	Black			Hebrew		St. Catharines	Father: Abraham, London, England.		Niagara Falls	English	
26	Black	Elizabeth	20	F	Sch. & House			Scottish		Burling	Father: David, Burling, Ont., Canada.		Amsterdam	English	
27	Stovell	Spencer	36	M	Sch. & House			English	Leeds, E.	Acowhead	Transit, Acowhead, Ireland.		England		
28	Frank	Oscar	30	M	Blacksmith			German		Shelph	Father: Joseph, Shelph, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Lansing	English	
29	Holt	Charles	39	M	Shoemaker			English		Toronto	Father: William, Toronto, Ont., Canada.				English
30	Martin	Maud	30	F	M. Wife			German		London	Shorditch, London, Engl.	Mass	Springfield	English	
											London, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	English	

NOT USED

no

NOT USED

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*.

CLASS *E*.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	6.70	1884 Yes 1907 Various L.P.C.	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10 1/2	Br	Blue	None.	England	Leeds	Halifax	Apr 19 1910	Virginia	May 6	
2	"	"	45.00	Yes 1907 Various L.P.C.	Res. in law: Union Lehigh - 1907 2400 Allen Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	Apr 10 1900	Virginia	May 6	
3	"	"	5.70	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	England	Nottingham	John	Apr 22/10	Virginia	May 6	
4	"	"	14	"	Residence: Mrs. Mary Bagnall 50 Howell St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	"	Rugby	Nottingham	May 1887	unk	May 6	
5	"	"	40	"	Res. in law: Richard 81 St.ington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	"	"	London	Halifax	Nov 1894	unk	May 6	
6	"	"	200	"	Res. in law: John Ruffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingston	N.Y.C.	May 6 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
7	"	"	50	"	Res. in law: John Ruffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	"	"	Pittsford	"	"	"	May 6	
8	"	"	5	Yes 1884 Various L.P.C.	Residence: 180 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	1884	Lake Michigan	May 6	
9	"	"	50	Yes 1875 Various L.P.C.	Residence: Mrs. Thompson 273 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Buffalo	N.Y.C.	May 6 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
10	"	"	5	"	Res. in law: John Ruffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	"	"	May 6 1911	Y.P.	May 6
11	"	"	15	Yes 1908 Various L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	1908	unk	May 6	
12	"	"	20	"	Res. in law: Charles 202 Morris St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	N.Y.C.	May 6 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
13	"	"	40	"	Res. in law: Charles Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	England	Northampton	Halifax	1910	Lancaster	May 6	
14	"	"	10	"	Res. in law: Charles New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	England	Leeds	"	Apr 26	Lancaster	May 6	
15	"	"	300	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.C.	May 7 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	England	Essex	Quebec	1908	Virginia	May 6	
17	"	"	30	Yes 1903 Various L.P.C.	Res. in law: Charles 225 Belmont St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa	N.Y.C.	May 7 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
18	"	"	5	"	Res. in law: Charles 225 Belmont St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Albany	"	"	May 6 1911	Y.P.	May 6
19	"	"	60	Yes 1908 Various L.P.C.	Res. in law: Charles 59 Leonard St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool	Portland	Apr 16 1910	Canada	May 6	
20	"	"	3	"	Res. in law: Charles Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	N.Y.C.	May 7 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
21	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Various L.P.C.	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	Br	"	Italy	Campotato	N.Y.C.	1904	unk	May 6	
22	"	"	50	"	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pontiac	N.Y.C.	May 8 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
23	"	"	100	"	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	May 6	
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	May 6	
25	"	"	20	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	1904	Virginia	May 6	
26	"	"	28	"	Res. in law: Charles 68 Piccadilly, London, W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	N.Y.C.	May 9 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
27	"	"	300	"	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Br	Br	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	May 6	
28	"	"	5	Yes 1908 Various L.P.C.	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	N.Y.C.	May 9 1911	Y.P.	May 6	
29	"	"	100	"	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	England	London	N.Y.C.	Apr 10 1910	Virginia	May 6	
30	"	"	10	"	Res. in law: Charles St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	N.Y.C.	May 9 1911	Y.P.	May 6	

John H. Gurnick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-1004

50

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Read.	Write.	
1	Barred	Painley	William	37	m	m Stone butler	yes	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Jennie 38	Buffalo	Scot
2		Wagner	Kathrina	64	f	Wid. None		German	London	Daughter: Joseph Martin	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Barred	Hinean	Anna	42	f	Wid. Cook	✓	French	Pierreville	Daughter: Beatha	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4		Martino	Domenico	37	m	S Laborer		South Ital.	St Catharines	Daughter: Beatha	Italy	Buffalo	
5		Thomas	Michael	45	m	m Presser		Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	
6		"	Ada	41	f	m Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Russ
7		"	Lora	19	f	S Child		"	"	"	"	"	Russ
8		"	Anna	17	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Engl
9		"	Abraham	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Engl
10		"	Julia	12	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Engl
11		"	Samuel	10	m	S	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
12		"	Morris	- 10	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Engl
13		Levine	Robert	25	m	S Carpenter	yes	Scotch	Ingersoll	"	md	Baltimore	Scot
14		Lyons	Percy	22	m	S Laborer		Irish	Cobourg	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Lyons	N.Y.	Rochester	
15	Barred	McDonnell	Charles	42	m	S		"	"	Daughter: James Albert	"	"	
16		Becker	Christina	40	f	m Wife		German	Emwood	Husband: Adam	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Roscoe	Charlotte	46	f	m		"	"	Husband: Adam	"	"	
18		Markel	Phillip	50	m	S Farmer		"	Newstead	Daughter: Archie	"	"	
19		Lickers	Lina	28	f	m Wife		Irish	Stagnerville	Husband: Archie	"	"	
20		"	John R.	7	m	S Child	No No	Indian	"	"	"	"	
21		"	Harvard L.	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓	Pearson	Kate	37	f	m Wife	yes	English	Welland	Husband: Alfred	"	Buffalo	Engl
23	✓	Atcherson	Mary	17	f	S Domestic		"	"	Daughter: Peter	"	"	Engl
24		Wilson	Lillian	30	f	S None		"	Liskard	Husband: William	Mass	Springfield	Engl
25		Blackmore	Reginald	20	m	S Pasturer		"	Toronto	Daughter: George	Pa	Scranton	
26		Matthews	Harry	21	m	S Master		"	"	Daughter: Ella	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	✓	Rockmaker	David	17	m	S Salesman		Hebrew	"	Daughter: Rose	"	"	
28		Kennedy	Emma	58	f	Wid. None		English	St Catharines	Husband: George	"	"	
29		Gall	George	26	m	m Bricklayer		Scotch	N.Y.	Daughter: James	"	"	
30		Jenter	Alma	30	f	S Clerk		German	"	Daughter: Oscar	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*8*.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1911			
1	Self	Self	\$25.00	L.P.C.	Bro. George J. M. Bell, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ln Br Blue	None	Scotland Dundee	Halifax	May 1906	Champion	May 9		
2	"	"	200.00	Self	Bro. Oscar M. Wagner, 245-22nd St. N.W., Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk Br Br	"	Canada New Brunswick	Halifax	May 1909	G.P. 6	"		
3	"	"	1.25	Self	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	G.P. 14	"		
4	"	"	50.00	Self	Bro. J. M. Bell, 863 North 8th St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ln Br Br	France	"	"	May 1907	Indiana	"		
5	"	"	400.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ln Br Br	None	Russia St. Petersburg	Halifax	Apr 1907	Canada	"		
6	Shurbauf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Pathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ln Br Br	"	England London	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	Canada Toronto	Halifax	May 1911	G.P. 2	"		
13	Self	Self	50.00	"	Bro. Daniel M. Bell, 1223 E. 10th St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ln Br Br	"	Scotland Perth	Halifax	May 1910	Canada	"		
14	"	"	15.00	"	Bro. Ed. J. Bell, 252 James St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ln Br Blue	"	Canada Cobourg	Halifax	May 1911	G.P. 8	10		
15	"	"	None	"	Bro. Ed. J. Bell, 252 James St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	10		
16	"	"	2.00	"	Bro. Charles J. Bell, 1900 Portland St., May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	G.P. 6	10		
17	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	10		
18	"	"	3.00	"	Bro. J. M. Bell, 1887 Wick - 1887 Grand	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	10		
19	"	"	3.00	"	Bro. J. M. Bell, 1887 Wick - 1887 Grand	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	10		
20	Mathon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Self	Self	20.00	"	Bro. J. M. Bell, 1223 E. 10th St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Br	"	England Preston	Montreal	May 1909	L. Champion	"		
23	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Self	Self	10.00	Yes	Bro. J. M. Bell, 1223 E. 10th St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ln Br Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Halifax	May 1911	G.P. 8	"		
26	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	50.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	600.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		

John P. Gaudin
INSPECTOR GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of what citizen before or citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Willis	John A.	43	m	S. Steamship	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Henry, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Stone	Philip	25	m	S. Sailor			Hebrew	Toronto	Wife: Myer, 334 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Burley	Ressie	27	F	Wife			Irish	St. Catharines	Father: in law, Robert Burley, Newtonville, Canada.	N.Y.	Tenafly	
4	Burley	Leo	3	m	S. Child	No				Grandfather:			
5	Burley	Marshall	1	m	S.								
6	Madill	Maud	30	F	S. Domestic	yes			Alton	Father: John, Alton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	McCracken	Catherine	39	F	S. Dress maker				Brantford	Brother: Frank, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.		Rochester	
8	Kennedy	William	21	m	S. Blacksmith				Bellehill	Wife: Mrs. S. Graham, Bellehill, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
9	McKay	Kate	52	F	S. Domestic			Scotch	London	Sister: Mrs. E. McHenry, Ashville, Canada.		Buffalo	
10	Daly	William	24	m	S. Labourer				Galt	Father: John, Galt, Ontario, Scotland.	Mass	Boston	
11	LaLonde	Joseph	71	m	S. Farmer			French	Muskoka	Wife: Rosa, Muskoka, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	Campbell	George	34	m	S. Sailor			Scotch	Galt	Father: John, Galt, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
13	McEvoy	James	26	m	M. Farmer Lab.			Irish	Belleville	Wife: Elizabeth, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Belleville	
14	Shulman	Phillip	51	m	M. Merchant			Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives		Cleveland	
15	Shulman	Mollie	47	F	M. wife								
16	Shulman	Esther	17	F	S. Child	No							
17	Shulman	Leon	4	m	S.								
18	Burton	John	22	m	S. Labourer	yes		French	St. Hope	Father: Arthur, St. Hope, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
19	Chambers	Bogor	50	m	M.			American	Brantford	Wife: Mrs. D. Chambers, Brantford, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
20	James	William	48	m	S. Iron Moulder			English	Toronto	Father: Edward, Brantford, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
21	Dunston	Clara Hilda	24	F	M. Domestic				Niagara Falls	Mother: Ethel, Dundell, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
22	Shea	Anna	52	F	Wid. None			German	Hamilton	No relatives			
23	Doanley	Minnie	26	F	S. Prof. Nurse			Irish	Toronto			Buffalo	
24	Walsh	Mary	54	F	M. wife				Kingardin	Husband: Steve Walsh, Kingardin, Ont., Canada.		Yonkers	
25	Waton	Annie	51	F	Wid. Domestic				Toronto	Son: Walter Watson, Hallam St. Toronto, Can.		Geneva	
26	Pait	George	21	m	S. Steamship			Scotch		No relatives		Buffalo	
27	Wilson	John	22	m	S.			Irish		Mother: Ruth, 17 Parkton Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
28	Southern	William S.	17	m	S. Labourer			Scotch	Ottawa	No relatives	Mo.	St. Joseph	
29	Kerr	John	46	m	M. Baggage	No		Irish	Toronto		N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Messer	Elizabeth	35	F	S.	None	yes						

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*11*CLASS *E*

11-5001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1899 L.P.C. Sister: Mrs. Annie Lodge, 1402 May Pelly - 1902	No	No	No	No	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
2	"	"	135	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
3	"	"	5	Yes	1884 Mother: Mrs. Emma M. McDonald, Kendall, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
4	"	mother	-	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
5	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1904 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
7	"	"	20	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
8	"	"	17	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
9	"	"	14	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
10	"	"	15	Yes	1910 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
11	"	"	35	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
12	"	"	10	Yes	1900 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
13	"	"	53	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
14	"	"	150	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
15	"	mother	-	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
16	"	mother	-	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
17	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
18	"	Self	4	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
19	"	"	300	Yes	1900 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
20	"	"	50	Yes	1910 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
21	"	"	12	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
22	"	"	25	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
23	"	"	10	Yes	1908 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
24	"	"	12	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
25	"	"	2	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
26	"	"	6	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
27	"	"	8	"	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
28	"	"	15	Yes	1908 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
29	"	"	2	Yes	1910 Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			
30	"	"	100	No	Sister: Mrs. Stanley Brown, 3049 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Canada May Pelly	May 11	1911	L.B.	May 11			

John J. G. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1594

52

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Lavine	Lena	19	F	Tailor	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	MD	Baltimore
2	Schwarz	Irene	17	F	None		"	German	"	Hamilton	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
3	Fry	William	22	M	Carpenter		"	Welsh	"	London	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
4	Collett	Charles	25	M	Farmer		"	English	"	N. Falls	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
5	Lynch	James	21	M	Student		"	"	"	Montreal	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
6	Lewis	Arthur	21	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Toronto	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
7	Konopka	John	30	M	Farmer		"	Polish	"	Edmonton	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
8	Phillips	Glycer	73	F	None		"	Irish	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
9	Power	Joseph	32	M	Musician		"	English	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
10	Owens	Robert B.	36	M	Engineer		"	"	"	Edmonton	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
11	"	Sadie	35	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
12	"	Robert Jr.	9	M	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
13	"	Aleue	7	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
14	"	Frederick	2	M	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
15	Gromoll	Bentra	50	F	Domestic		"	German	"	Ottawa	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
16	Tellman	Edna	6	F	None		"	"	"	Ottawa	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
17	Atropel	Otto	26	M	Engineer		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
18	Quirall	Adrian	21	M	Labourer		"	French	"	Montreal	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
19	Hayman	John	60	M	Merchant		"	English	"	London	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
20	"	Emily	58	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
21	"	May	26	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
22	"	Flo	24	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
23	Chrisborough	Frederick	70	M	Contractor		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
24	"	Elizabeth	23	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
25	Denny	Henry A.	47	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
26	"	Henrietta	38	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
27	"	Wilmer	14	M	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
28	"	Arley	9	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
29	Patterson	Anna	45	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY
30	Seeber	Melvin	28	M	Labourer		"	German	"	Edinburgh	St. Nathan, 136 Brough	NY	NY

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

MONTH OF May, 1904-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, last, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes. Self	25.00	No	—	Sister: Mrs. A. Y. Green 1830 Moody street, East. nyc	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Fr. Br. Br.	None	Russia	Wenz	Jul	1905	clark
2	Father	13.00	Yes	1900	St. Ernest 1910 1733 Amsterdam nyc	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton	Nov	1905	Miller
3	Self	13.00	No	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	510	R. Br Br.	"	Polish	Amman	Dec	1905	Payson
4	"	40.00	"	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr. Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Virgman
5	"	25.00	"	—	Fr. Mrs. Grubbs 1881 E. Wake street, Pitts. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br. Blue	"	Polish	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
6	"	14.00	"	1899	Br. James 12 Luskigan Rock. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	53	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
7	"	14.00	Yes	1902	Br. James 12 Luskigan Rock. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
8	"	1000	"	1900	Br. James 12 Luskigan Rock. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
9	"	25.00	No	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br. Br.	None	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
10	"	2000	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
11	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
12	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
13	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
14	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br Blue	"	England	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
15	"	8.00	"	—	Don: Walter 1367 North An, N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	52	" Br Blue	"	Canada	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
16	"	None	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br Blue	"	Canada	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
17	"	33.00	"	—	Trans- Canada	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
18	"	75.00	Yes	1905	Trans- Canada	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
19	"	1000	No	—	Trans- England	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
20	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
21	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
22	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
23	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
24	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Br Blue	"	Trans.	Exeter	Dec	1905	Rebo.
25	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57							

John D. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11-1594

53

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Young	Peter	24	M	S Black Smith	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Effingham	Mother: Bridget Cook, Scotland.	Ny Buffalo	Ireland
2	Mrs Eway	Joseph	21	M	S Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Born: P. Richard 35 Huron St. Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
3	Smith	Sarah A.	29	F	M wife	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Cornell 133 Beverly St. Toronto, Canada.	Mag. Pelly	Eng
4	Smith	Fredrick	10	M	S child	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hurst	Joseph C.	50	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Welland	Wife: May 40 Constance St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"
6	Weese	Stephen D.	21	M	M	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Stella, Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	"
7	Chapman	Thomas	45	M	S Broker	"	"	English	Left U.S. 22 yrs	Cobourg	"	Cuba	"
8	McLeod	Harry	24	M	M Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	No relatives.	Ny Buffalo	Scotch
9	McLeod	Ellen	19	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch
10	Santon	Thomas	35	M	M none	"	"	English	Left U.S. 22 yrs	Toronto	"	England	Eng
11	Santon	Isabella	30	F	M wife	"	"	"	Left U.S. 22 yrs	"	"	England	Eng
12	Pye	Mary	36	F	M	"	"	Welsh	"	"	No relatives	Ny N.Y.C.	Wales
13	Pye	Beatrice	8	F	S child	No No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pye	Lillian	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clark	Luella	22	F	M wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Husband: Albert Clark, Hall St. Ingersoll, Ont., Canada.	North Valley	Minnesota
16	Clark	Fred	2	M	S child	No No	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
17	Clark	Ellen	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pelford	Margaret	23	F	S Domestic	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Mother: Margaret St. Louis, Ireland.	Pa Philadelphia	Ireland
19	Mayer	Fred	27	M	S Coach Builder	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Louis, Mt. Pleasant, Australia New Zealand.	Ny Buffalo	New York
20	Yates	Clifford R.	28	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Thorndyke	Mother: Mrs. A.D. Yates, Oil Springs, Ont., Canada.	"	"
21	Hall	Emily	23	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband: George, 72 St. David St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio Cleveland	"
22	McCall	Mrs. J.W.	66	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Stratford	No relatives	Ny Eggertsville	"
23	Ilston	Isabella	57	F	Wid.	Yes No	"	English	"	Georgetown	Daughter: Mrs. E. Hottel, Georgetown, Ont., Canada.	Buffalo	"
24	Wilhelm	Emma	15	F	S child	yes	"	German	"	Wellington	Father: John, Wellington, Ont., Can.	"	"
25	Bridge	Rutha	44	F	M wife	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Husband: David, Palmerston, Ont., Canada.	Mass Boston	"
26	Chaitrand	Joseph	43	M	Wid. maker	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Daughter: Marie, 323 Men- den St., Montreal, Canada.	Ny Buffalo	New York
27	Waldon	Barry	31	F	M wife	"	"	Negro	"	Shelph	No relatives	"	"
28	Powers	Michael	75	M	S none	"	"	Irish	"	Shelph	"	Mass Boston	Ireland
29	Watte	Percy	23	M	S miner	"	"	English	Left U.S. 24 yrs	Cobalt	"	England	Eng
30	McMahon	John	27	M	S Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Born: Father, Toronto, Canada.	Ny N.Y.C.	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*CLASS *E*.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	27-70	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5	7	Irish	Irish	Halifax	1910	Shaperson	May 1910	
2	"	"	30-	Yes	Charles Harvey	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Irish	Irish	None	Albany	Montreal	1906	Shelton	1910	
3	"	Huband	1-	Yes	Huband: John, 27 Mont- eagle, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Irish	Irish	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	1908	"	
4	"	Pathen	-	No	Pathen: " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish	Irish	"	Canada	Toronto	May 1911	WB	1910	
5	"	Self	10-	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pickman	1911	MB 80	1910	
6	"	"	10-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Irish	Irish	"	"	Bath	"	"	1910	
7	"	"	500-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	57	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
8	"	"	25-	"	Mathewson - Lewis Thompson 64 Morgan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Irish	Irish	"	"	Mathewson	May 1911	Althaus	1910	
9	"	Huband	-	"	Mathewson: " "	"	"	"	"	"	55	Irish	Irish	"	"	Mathewson	"	"	1910	
10	"	Self	100-	Yes	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	58	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	Apr 1909	Pravish	1910	
11	"	Huband	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
12	"	"	-	Yes	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	51	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
13	"	Pathen	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
14	"	"	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
15	"	Huband	15-	Yes	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	53	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
16	"	Pathen	-	No	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
17	"	"	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
18	"	Self	31-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
19	"	"	300-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
20	"	"	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
21	"	"	10-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	56	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
22	"	"	-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
23	"	"	5-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	53	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
24	"	Self	1-35	No	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	53	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
25	"	Self	25-	No	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	56	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
26	"	"	100-	Yes	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
27	"	"	1-75	No	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
28	"	"	1000-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
29	"	"	25-	"	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	56	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	
30	"	"	12-	Yes	Pravish - Engle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Irish	Irish	"	"	Pravish	"	"	1910	

fcd

John J. G. G. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1504

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what co- citizen or before beco- citizen of Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Letterfield	Agnes A.	37		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	English
2	Norris	Louie	20		F S	none			"	"	"	Toronto	Brother: Frank H. 32 Bowell Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Albion	"
3	Pope	Louisa	56		F S				"	"	"	Quebec	Sister: Mrs. P. Russell, 72 Grand Alley, Quebec, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	English
4	Bridgman	Margaret	34		F M	wife			"	"	"	Collingwood	Brother: Hugh, 100 Collingwood, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
5	"	Wanda	10		F S	child			"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"
6	"	Loone	9		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lila	7		F S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Norma	6		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Norma	6		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Andrew	4		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Joseph	1		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magee	Lizzie	45		F S	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rockwood	Sister: Mrs. Beck Magee, Rockwood, Ont., Canada.	"	Groverville	"
13	Schaeffer	Laura	15		F S	child			"	German	"	Painham	Brother: Fred, Painham, Ont., Canada.	"	Wilson	"
14	Leff	Willie	16	6	F S				"	Polish	"	Toronto	Brother: Harry, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	"
15	Holcombe	Andrew C.	22		M S	Lineman			"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother: Emanuel, Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
16	Marcel	Milciade S.	52		M S	Machinist			"	French	"	Montreal	Sister: Mrs. Joseph Quatrin, 1826 Boulevard St. Michel, Can.	"	"	"
17	Marcel	Emily	49		F M	wife			"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " "	"	"	"
18	Bamber	Alfred	35		M S	Painter			"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: David, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
19	Robinson	Anna	23		F S	Student			"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Ella Smith, 93 Logan Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	Niagara	Australian
20	Cullette	Albert	21		M S	Machinist			"	French	"	Montreal	Brother: Michel, 56 Gidam St., Montreal, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	"
21	Pacaud	Edith	18		F S	Student			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	United States
22	Garb	Percy	26		M S	black			"	English	Left U.S.	Winnipeg	No relatives.	England	"	"
23	Gafman	Morris	23		M M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother: Morris, 136 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	Russian
24	Sine	Paul	19		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother: Everly, 145 Niagara St., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
25	Wager	George	32		M S	Librarian			"	German	"	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: John, Wayville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
26	Hick	Harold	28		M S	Clerk			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	"
27	Goldstein	Lena	29		F M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara	Russian
28	"	Ida	6		F S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Esther	3		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Louis	1		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911. CLASS E.

11-1004																						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband: Charles Loran field, 232 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	P. Br. Blu	Hore	England	London	St. John	May 27 1910	Champl.	May 18
2	"	"	50	"			Wife: A. L. May, Decatur City Hospital, Decatur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Blu	"	Canada	Piquette	May 19 1911	ST 10	"	19
3	"	"	25	"			Wife: Mrs. M. Scott 11 Wildwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	P. Br. Blu	"	England	London	May 20 1911	ST 24	"	20
4	"	Husband	-	"			Husband: Harry Smith Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	P. Br. Blu	"	Canada	Wellington	May 20 1911	ST 24	"	20
5	"	Patron	-	"			Patron:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
12	"	Self	-	"			Sister: Mrs. C. A. Smith Montgomery St. Doverville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Blu	"	Rockwood	Buffalo	May 27 1911	ST 10	"	20
13	"	Patron	1	"			Sister: Mrs. Edgar Whelan, Wilson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	P. Br. Blu	"	Panham	May 20 1911	ST 10	MB 36	"	20
14	"	Self	65	"			Patron: Mrs. M. Thompson 490 North Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
15	"	"	35	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
16	"	"	500	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
17	"	Husband	-	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
18	"	Self	50	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
19	"	Self	40	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
20	"	"	20	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
21	"	"	50	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
22	"	"	100	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	3	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
24	"	"	75	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
25	"	"	500	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
26	"	"	25	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
27	"	"	10	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
28	"	Mother	-	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	"	"	-	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
30	"	"	-	"			1897 May 7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	P. Br. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *28*

11-1894

55

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before be- came of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Schoffel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Plisher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: August</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>German</i>
2	<i>McLamb</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Durville</i>	<i>Mathew: Emma</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>	
3	<i>Pitman</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Plum. Lab.</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Father: Sam</i>			
4	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Father: George</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
5	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Erna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Father: " "</i>			
6	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Sheford</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>						<i>London</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			
7	<i>McGrady</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Wife: Mary Ann</i>			
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*8*

CLASS *E.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to exemption from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	No. Yes. Name	Wife	1892	Arrived: August 1st, 1908, 110 Ave. B., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	P	B	G	Several moles in face.	Germany	Breslau	N.Y.	1892	unk	May 24
2	"	No. No	"	"	Sister: One Mrs. Lombard, Wyandottville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	P	B	Blue	None	Canada	Quinville	May 24	1911	24	
3	"	Mother	"	"	Brother: Herbert, Chas., Wyandottville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	P	B	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
4	"	Self	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Cook, 910 Center Ave., Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	P	B	B	"	"	Sh. Bethany	"	LB	"	24
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P	B	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	P	B	Blue	"	"	London	"	LB	"	24
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	P	B	B	"	"	Langton	"	LB	"	3

Department of Commerce and Labor

MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALLEN CREW TESTS**

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOC.

6. ENDING DATE

MAY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

203

9. NUMBER IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/2/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finney

